SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, SALEM-5

(An Autonomous Institution)

B.E- Civil Engineering

CURRICULUM and SYLLABI

[For students admitted in 2020-2021]

B.E / B.Tech Regulation 2019

Approved by BOS and Academic Council meetings

Sona College of Technology, Salem (An Autonomous Institution) Courses of Study for B.E/B.Tech. Semester I under Regulations 2019 (CBCS) Branch: Civil Engineering

S.No	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С	Category		
	Theory								
1	U19ENG101	English for Engineers - I	2	0	2	3	HS		
2	U19MAT102A	Linear Algebra and Calculus	3	1	0	4	BS		
3	U19PHY103A	Physics for Civil Engineering	3	1	0	4	BS		
4	U19CHE14A	Chemistry for Civil Engineering	3	1	0	4	BS		
5 U19EGR106 Engineering Graphics **		2	0	2	3	ES			
		Practical							
7	U19PCL108A	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory-I #	0	0	3	1.5	BS		
8	U19WPL112	Workshop Practices Laboratory	0	0	2	1	ES		
9	U19GE101	Basic Aptitude-I	0	0	2	0	EEC		
		T	otal	Crec	lits				
		Optional Language Electiv	e*						
11	U19OLE1101	French							
12	U190LE1102	German	0	0	2	1	HS		
13	U190LE1103	Japanese							

*Students may opt for foreign languages viz., German/French/Japanese with additional one credit (Not accounted for CGPA calculation)

Laboratory classes on alternate weeks for physics and chemistry. The lab examination will be conducted separately for 50 marks each with 2 hours durations.

** The examination will be conducted for 3 hours through CAD software and manual drafting

Approved By

Chairperson,	Chairperson, Civil	Member Secretary,	Chairperson,
Science and	Engineering BoS	Academic Council	Academic Council
Humanities BoS			& Principal
Dr.M.Renuga	Dr.R.Malathy	Dr.R.Shivakumar	Dr.S.R.R.Senthil
			Kumar

Copy to:-HOD/Civil, First Semester BE Civil Students and Staff, COE

Sona College of Technology, Salem – 636 005 (An Autonomous Institution) Courses of Study for BE / B Tech Semester II under Regulations 2019 (CBCS) Branch: Civil Engineering

S.N	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	P	С	Category	Total Contact Hours
		Theo	ry					
1	U19ENG201A	English for Engineers-II	2	0	2	3	HSMC	60 (30L+30P)
2	U19MAT202A	Differential Equations and Vector Calculus	3	1	0	4	BSC	60
3	U19PPR205	Problem Solving Using Python Programming	3	0	0	3	ESC	45
4	U19BEE206	Basics of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	3	0	0	3	ESC	45
5	U19CE201	Basics of Engineering Mechanics	3	1	0	4	ESC	60
		Practi	ical					
6	U19BEE207	Basics of Electrical Engineering Laboratory	0	0	2	1	ESC	30
7	U19PCL208A	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory-II	0	0	3	1.5	BSC	45
8	U19PPL211	Python Programming Laboratory	0	0	2	1	ESC	30
9	U19GE201	Basic Aptitude-II	0	0	2	0	EEC	30
			T	otal C	redits	20.5		
	Optional Langu	age Elective*						
10	U19OLE1201	French						
11	U19OLE1202	German	0	0	2	1	HSMC	30
12	U19OLE1203	Japanese	0		-	1	TIONIC	30

*Students may opt for foreign languages viz., German/French/Japanese with additional one credit (Not accounted for CGPA calculation)

pproved by	- Port	1	6
digas/	2 for	Mirakman	
Chairperson, Science and Humanities BoS	Chairperson, Civil Engineering BoS	Member Secretary, Academic Council	Chairperson, Academic Council & Principal
Dr. M. Renuga	Dr. R. Malathy	Dr. R. Shivakumar	Dr. S. R. R. Senthil Kumar

Copy to:-HOD/Civil, Second Semester BE Civil Engineering Students and Staff, COE

04.06.2021

B.E/B. Tech Regulations-2019

Sona College of Technology, Salem (An Autonomous Institution) Courses of Study for B.E. / B.Tech. Semester III Regulations 2019 Branch: Civil Engineering

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credit	Total Contact Hours
	•	Theory	·				
1	U19MAT301A	Fourier Analysis and Statistics	3	1	0	4	60
2	U19CE301	Mechanics of Fluids	2	1	0	3	45
3	U19CE302	Strength of Materials -I	2	1	0	3	45
4	U19CE303	Construction Materials and Practices	3	0	0	3	45
5	U19CE304	Surveying	3	0	0	3	45
6	U19GE302	Mandatory Courses : Environment and Climate Science	2	0	0	0	30
		Practical					
7	U19CE305	Materials Testing Laboratory	0	0	2	1	30
8	U19CE306	Survey Laboratory	0	0	2	1	30
9	U19ENG301	Communication Skill Laboratory	0	0	2	1	30
10	U19GE301	Soft Skills and Aptitude-I	0	0	2	1	30
				To	tal Credits	20	

Approved By

Chairperson, Civil Engineering BoS Dr.R.Malathy Member Secretary, Academic Council Dr.R.Shivakumar Chairperson, Academic Council & Principal Dr.S.R.R.Senthil Kumar

Copy to:-

HOD/Civil Engineering, Third Semester BE Civil Students and Staff, COE

Sona College of Technology, Salem (An Autonomous Institution) Courses of Study for B.E. / B.Tech. Semester IV Regulations 2019 Branch: Civil Engineering

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credit	Total Contact Hours
		Theory					
1	U19CE401	Environmental Engineering	3	0	0	3	45
2	U19CE402	Strength of Materials-II	2	1	0	3	45
3	U19CE403	Transportation Engineering	3	0	0	3	45
4	U19CE404	Concrete Technology	3	0	0	3	45
5	U19CE901 U19CE903	 Professional Elective - Application of IoT for Civil Engineering Professional Elective - Elements of Building Planning 	- 3	0	0	3	45
6	U19GE403	Mandatory Course - Essence of Indian Traditional Knowledge	2	0	0	0	30
		Practical					
7	U19CE405	Fluid Mechanics Laboratory	0	0	2	1	30
8	U19CE406	Concrete and Highway Laboratory	0	0	2	1	30
9	U19CE407	Environmental Engineering Laboratory	0	0	2	1	30
10	U19GE401	Soft Skills and Aptitude-II	0	0	2	1	30
				Т	Cotal Credits	19	

Approved By

Chairperson, Civil Engineering BoS
Dr.R.Malathy

Member Secretary, Academic Council Dr.R.Shivakumar Chairperson, Academic Council & Principal Dr.S.R.R.Senthil Kumar

Copy to:-

HOD/Civil Engineering, Fourth Semester BE Civil Students and Staff, COE

Sona College of Technology, Salem (An Autonomous Institution) Courses of Study for B.E. / B.Tech. Semester V under Regulations 2019 Branch: Civil Engineering

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credit	Total Contact Hours
		Theory					
1	U19CE501	Structural Analysis-I	2	1	0	3	45
2	U19CE502	Soil Mechanics	2	1	0	3	45
3	U19CE503	Design of Reinforced Concrete Elements	2	1	0	3	45
4	U19CE906	Professional Elective - Housing Planning and Management	3	0	0	3	45
4	U19CE907	Professional Elective - Architecture and Town Planning	3	0	0	3	43
5	n 0022 0002	NPTEL - Availability and Management of Groundwater	3	0	0	3	45
5	noc22_ce92	Resources	5	0	0	3	43
		Open Elective					
	U19CS1002	Cloud Computing					
	U19CS1004	Mobile Application Development					
	U19CS1006	Data Science					
6	U19EC1001	Biomedical Instrumentation and Measurements	3	0	0	3	45
0	U19EC1002	Embedded and Real Time Systems					45
	U19EC1003	Sensors and Smart Structures Technologies					
	U19EC1005	Signal and Image Processing					
	U19MC1004	Fundamentals of Robotics					

		Practical					
7	U19CE504	Survey Camp	0	0	2	1	30
8	U19CE505	Computer Aided Civil Engineering Drawing	0	0	2	1	30
9	U19CE506	Soil Mechanics Laboratory	0	0	2	1	30
10	U19GE501	Soft Skills and Aptitude-III	0	0	2	1	30
	Total Credits 2					22	

Approved By

Chairperson, Civil Engineering BoS Dr.R.Malathy Member Secretary, Academic Council Dr.R.Shivakumar Chairperson, Academic Council & Principal Dr.S.R.R.Senthil Kumar

Copy to:-

HOD/Civil Engineering, Fifth Semester BE Civil Students and Staff, COE

Sona College of Technology, Salem (An Autonomous Institution) Courses of Study for B.E. / B.Tech. Semester VI Regulations 2019 Branch: Civil Engineering

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credit	Total Contact Hours
		Theory					
1	U19CE601	Water Resources and Irrigation Engineering	3	0	0	3	45
2	U19CE602	Structural Analysis-II	2	1	0	3	45
3	U19CE603	Foundation Engineering	3	0	0	3	45
4	U19CE604	Limit State Design of Steel Structures	3	1	0	4	60
5	U19CE916	Professional Elective - Repair and Rehabilitation of Structures	3	0	0	3	45
6	U19CE913	Professional Elective - Smart Structures and Smart Materials	3	0	0	3	45
Ū	U19CE917	Professional Elective - Prefabricated Structures	5	Ū	0	5	10
		Practical					·
7	U19CE605	Civil Engineering Software Applications Laboratory	0	0	4	2	60
8	U19CE606	Innovative Projects	0	0	2	1	30
9	U19GE602	Professional Development Skills	0	0	2	1	30
	·		·	To	tal Credits	23	

Approved By

Chairperson, Civil Engineering BoS	Member Secretary,
Dr.R.Malathy	Dr.R.Shivak

Member Secretary, Academic Council Dr.R.Shivakumar Chairperson, Academic Council & Principal Dr.S.R.R.Senthil Kumar

Copy to:-

HOD/Civil Engineering, Sixth Semester BE Civil Students and Staff, COE

2019-BaAch

Sona College of Technology, Salem (An Autonomous Institution) Courses of Study for B.E. / B.Tech, Semester VII - 2019 Branch: Civil Engineering

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credit	Total Contact Hours
		Theory					
1	U19GE701	Professional Ethics and Human Values	3	Q	0	3	45
2	U19CE702	Construction Engineering Management	3	0	0	3	45
3	U19CE703	Earthquake Resistant Structures	3	0	p	3	45
4		Professional Elective *	3	0	0	3	45
5	U19CE924	Professional Elective - Prestressed Concrete Structures	3	0	0 .	Ĵ	45
	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	Open Elective	na n				
and an approximation of the state of the	U19CS1001	Big Data Analytics					
	U19CS1003	Internet of Things					
1	U19EC1003	Sensors and Smart Structures Technologies	Lugabled on the Lucie				
	U19EC1006	Mobile Technology and Its Applications	Canada				
6	U19EE1002	Energy Conservation and Management	3	0 0	~	3	45
0	U19EE1003	Innovation, IPR and Entrepreneurship Development	3		э.	44	
	U19EE1004	Renewable Energy Systems	Constituted of the second of the				
	U19IT1001	Problem Solving Techniques using Java Programming	General Contraction				
	U19MC1004	Fundamentals of Robotics	angen general and an an an				
	U19ME1002	Industrial Safety					Ala i Ase
aniferçi birdenen ekterne t er ind		Practical	a a a bana in an	ekt (finter australit regera efter	an a	Bengellanis - Fiscan andre an er gegett	August of Sea . Containing and sea
7	U19CE704	Estimation and quantity surveying	0	0	4	2	60
8	U19CE705	Design Project	0	0	4	2	60
9	U19CE706	Internship	0	0	0	2	60
10	U19CE707	Industrial Lecture	0	0	Ż	0	30
99999,9999,9999,9999,9999,9999,9999,999	Banan an ann an Star Manana a' Lanna Ar ar air Ain Agarland Airpidean a ag	an a	in san a Dandhinan ain a sa an ang an dara ng ng dang di sina dinang pang di san dinang pang di san di san ana	Ťc	tal Credits	24	480

*Industry oriented course (Building Information Modeling – 3 credits) conducted by L&T Edutech. Students skip one professional elective in 7th semester by credit transfer by the above Industrial oriented course.

ApprovedBy

Chairperson, Civil Engineering BoS Dr.R.Malathy

man

Member Secretary, Academic Council Dr.R.Shivakumar

Copy to:- HOD/CivilEngineering, Seventh Semester BE Civil Students and Staff, COE

Chairperson, Academic Council & Principal Dr.S.R.R.Senthil Kumar

Sona College of Technology, Salem (An Autonomous Institution) Courses of Study for B.E. / B.Tech.Semester VIII Regulations 2019 Branch: Civil Engineering

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credit	Total Contact Hours
Antonio de la constante de la c		Practical					
1	U19CE801	Project Work	0	0	24	12	360 /
لاعمدمومي	te in the second se	den en e	<u>مى ئەرەپ مەرەپ تىرا ئەلە</u> پ	444 AP	otal Crédits		360

Approved By

Chairperson, Civil Engineering BoS Dr.R.Malathy

ina Kunar Member Secretary, Academic Council

Tember Secretary, Academic Council Dr.R.Shivakumar 26/1773

Chairperson, Academic Council & Principal Dr.S.R.R.Senthil Kumar

Copy to:-

0.59

HOD/Civil Engineering, Eighth Semester BE Civil Students and Staff, COE

Regulations-2019

Civi

Sona College of Technology, Salem (An Autonomous Institution) Courses of Study for B.E/B.Tech. Semester I under Regulations 2019 (CBCS) Branch: Civil Engineering

S.No	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С	Category		
		Theory							
1	U19ENG101	English for Engineers - I							
2	U19MAT102A	Linear Algebra and Calculus	3	1	0	4	BS		
3	U19PHY103A	Physics for Civil Engineering	3	1	0	4	BS		
4	U19CHE14A	Chemistry for Civil Engineering	3	1	0	4	BS		
5	U19EGR106	Engineering Graphics **	2	0	2	3	ES		
		Practical							
7	U19PCL108A	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory-I #	0	0	3	1.5	BS		
8	U19WPL112	Workshop Practices Laboratory	0	0	2	1	ES		
9	U19GE101	Basic Aptitude-I	0	0	2	0	EEC		
		T	otal	Crec	lits				
		Optional Language Electiv	e*						
11	U19OLE1101	French							
12	U190LE1102	German	0	0	2	1	HS		
13	U190LE1103	Japanese							

*Students may opt for foreign languages viz., German/French/Japanese with additional one credit (Not accounted for CGPA calculation)

Laboratory classes on alternate weeks for physics and chemistry. The lab examination will be conducted separately for 50 marks each with 2 hours durations.

** The examination will be conducted for 3 hours through CAD software and manual drafting

Approved By

Chairperson,	Chairperson, Civil	Member Secretary,	Chairperson,
Science and	Engineering BoS	Academic Council	Academic Council
Humanities BoS			& Principal
Dr.M.Renuga	Dr.R.Malathy	Dr.R.Shivakumar	Dr.S.R.R.Senthil
			Kumar

Copy to:-HOD/Civil, First Semester BE Civil Students and Staff, COE

U19ENG101 - ENGLISH FOR ENGINEERS – I

Common to Civil Engineering

L T P C 2 0 2 3

Course Outcome: At the end of course, the students will be able to

- 1. Use grammatical components effectively in both written and spoken communication
- 2. Develop speaking skills for self-introduction, delivering speeches and technical presentation.
- 3. Speak effectively in real time and business situations
- 4. Write email, formal letters and descriptions of graphics
- 5. Develop skills for writing reports and proposals, and for general purpose and technical writing.

UNIT - I

- General Vocabulary, Parts of speech
- Self-introduction personal information, name, home background, study details, area of interest, hobbies, strengths and weaknesses, projects and paper presentations, likes and dislikes in food, travel, clothes, special features of home town.
- Instructions, Email fixing an appointment, cancelling appointments, conference details, hotel accommodation, order for equipment, training programme details, paper submission for seminars and conferences
- Paragraph writing describing defining providing examples or evidences

UNIT - II

- Tenses, active and passive voice
- Welcome address, vote of thanks, special address on specific topic.
- Checklists, letter writing business communication, quotations, placing orders, complaints, replies to queries from business customers, inviting dignitaries, accepting and declining invitations, detailed project report

UNIT - III

- Prefixes and Suffixes
- Mini presentation in small groups of two or three, on office arrangements, facilities, office functions, sales, purchases, training recruitment, advertising, applying for financial assistance, applying for a job, team work, discussion, presentation.
- Job application letter and resume, recommendations

UNIT - IV

- Modal verbs and probability, concord
- Situational Role Play between examiner and candidate, teacher and student, customer and sales manager, hotel manager and organiser, team leader and team member, bank manager and candidate, interviewer and applicant, car driver and client, industrialist and candidate, receptionist and appointment seeker, new employee and manager, employee and employee, p.a. and manager, schedule for training
- Note making, Proposal, drafting circulars

UNIT - V

- If conditionals
- Situational Role Play Asking for directions, seeking help with office equipment, clarifying an error in the bill, job details, buying a product, selling a product, designing a website, cancelling and fixing appointments, hotel accommodation, training facilities, dress code, conference facilities.
- Memo, technical report writing feasibility reports, accident report, survey report
- Preparing abstracts for technical articles

TOTAL: 60 hours

Speaking test will be conducted for 20 marks externally and evaluated along with English for Engineers – I in the End Semester Valuation.

TEXT BOOK

• Technical English I & II, Dr. M. Renuga et al. Sonaversity, 2016

EXTENSIVE READING

- The Story of Amazon.com- Sara Gilbert, published by Jaico
- The Story of Google Sara Gilbert, published by Jaico

REFERENCE

- Norman Whitby, Business Benchmark Pre-Intermediate to Intermediate, Students Book, Cambridge University Press, 2006.
- A Course in Communication Skills, P. Kiranmai Dutt, Geetha Rajeevan, C. L. N. Prakash, published by Cambridge University Press India Pvt. Ltd.

U19MAT102A - LINEAR ALGEBRA AND CALCULUS Common to CIVIL, MECH, EEE, CSE, IT and MCT

LTPC

3 1 0 4

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the students will be able to

- find the rank of the matrix and solve linear system of equations by direct and indirect methods
- apply the concepts of vector spaces and linear transformations in real world applications
- apply the concepts of eigen values and eigen vectors of a real matrix and their properties in diagonalization and the reduction of a real symmetric matrix from quadratic form to canonical form
- find the Taylor's series expansion, Jacobians and the maxima and minima of functions of two variables
- apply appropriate techniques of multiple integrals to find the area and volume.

UNIT I - LINEAR SYSTEM OF EQUATIONS

Rank of a matrix – Solution of linear system of equations by matrix method, Gauss elimination, Gauss-Jordan, Gauss-Jacobi and Gauss-Seidel methods.

UNIT II - VECTOR SPACES

Vector Space – Linear independence and dependence of vectors – Basis – Dimension – Linear transformations (maps) – Matrix associated with a linear map – Range and kernel of a linear map – Rank-nullity theorem (without proof).

UNIT III - EIGEN VALUES AND EIGEN VECTORS

Eigen values and eigen vectors of real matrices – Properties of eigen values and eigen vectors – Cayley-Hamilton theorem – Diagonalization of real symmetric matrices – Reduction of quadratic form to canonical form.

UNIT IV - MULTIVARIABLE CALCULUS

Functions of several variables – Partial differentiation – Total derivative – Jacobians – Taylor's theorem for function of two variables – Maxima and minima of function of two variables without constraints – Constrained maxima and minima by Lagrange's method of undetermined multipliers.

12

12

12

UNIT V - MULTIPLE INTEGRALS

integrals - Volume as triple integrals in Cartesian coordinates.

Double integrals – Change of order of integration – Change of variables from Cartesian to polar coordinates – Area as double integrals in Cartesian coordinates – Triple

Theory: 45 hours; Tutorial: 15 hours TOTAL: 60 Hours

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. T. Veerarajan, "Linear Algebra and Partial Differential Equations", McGraw Hill Publishers, 1st Edition, 2018.
- 2. T. Veerarajan, "Engineering Mathematics for Semesters I & II", McGraw Hill Publishers, 1st Edition, 2019.

REFERENCE BOOKS

- S. Lipschutz and M. L. Lipson, "Linear Algebra", McGraw Hill Publishers, 6th Edition, 2018.
- E. Kreyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", Wiley Publishers, 10th Edition, Reprint, 2017.
- C. Prasad and R. Garg, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publishers, 1st Edition, 2018.
- B. V. Ramana, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", McGraw Hill Publishers, 29th Reprint, 2017.
- B. S. Grewal, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publishers, 44th Edition, 2018.

U19PHY103A - PHYSICS FOR CIVIL ENGINEERING (For B.E Civil Engineering)

L T P C

3 1 0 4

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the students will be able to,

- 1. Discuss the dual nature of matter and radiation.
- 2. Describe the basic components of lasers.
- 3. Analyze the relation between arrangement of atoms and properties of solids.
- 4. Evaluate the factors affecting architectural acoustics of buildings.
- 5. Elucidate the different modes of heat transfer.

UNIT I - QUANTUM PHYSICS

 \mbox{Origin} of quantum mechanics – Limitations of classical theory - Dual nature of matter and radiation.

Particle nature of radiation - Compton Effect –Explanation based on quantum theory-Expression for Compton shift (no derivation).

Wave nature of matter - de Broglie waves - Schrödinger's time independent and time dependent wave equations - Physical significance of wave function - Energy and wave function of an electron trapped in one dimensional box.

Application of wave nature of particles - Electron microscope - Comparison of optical and electron microscope - Scanning electron microscope - Transmission electron microscope-Limitations of electron microscope.

UNIT II - LASERS

Basic terms - Energy level - normal population - induced absorption (pumping) - population inversion - meta stable state - spontaneous emission - stimulated emission.

Basic components of a laser - Active medium - pumping technique - optical resonator Einstein's theory - Stimulated absorption - spontaneous emission and stimulated emission.

Types of lasers - Solid lasers (Nd:YAG) - Gas lasers (CO_2 laser) - semiconductor laser (homojunction and hetero junction laser).

Applications - Holography - Construction and reconstruction of hologram - Applications of lasers in science and Engineering.

UNIT III - CRYSTAL PHYSICS

Importance of crystals - Types of crystals - Basic definitions in crystallography (Lattice –space lattice - unit cell - lattice parameters – basis - crystallographic formula) - Seven crystal systems and fourteen Bravais lattices – Lattice planes and Miller indices – Interplanar distance - d spacing in cubic lattice - Calculation of number of atoms per

12

12

unit cell - Atomic radius - Coordination number and Atomic Packing factor for SC, BCC, FCC and HCP Structures - Polymorphism and allotropy.

Crystal imperfections - Point, line and surface defects - Burger vector.

Crystal Structure – Graphite Structure, Diamond Structure.

UNIT IV - ARCHITECTURAL ACOUSTICS

Classification of sound waves: Audible sound waves, Infrasonic waves, Ultrasonic waves- Noise and musical sound-Weber – Fechner law-Loudness level and intensity.

Basic requirements for the acoustically good halls- Reverberation -Sabine's law and its importance (no derivation)-absorption co-efficient-Factors affecting the acoustics and their remedies.

Sound insulation: Noise classification-Transmission loss-Sound insulation between individual rooms.

UNIT V - THERMAL PHYSICS

Heat and temperature - Modes of heat transfer (Conduction, convection and radiation) - Specific heat capacity - thermal capacity and coefficient of linear thermal expansion. **Thermal conductivity** - Measurement of thermal conductivity of good conductor - Forbe's method - Measurement of thermal conductivity of bad conductor - Lee's disc method - Radial flow of heat - Cylindrical flow of heat - Practical applications of conduction of heat – Thermal insulation in buildings.

Thermal radiations - Properties of thermal radiations - Applications of thermal radiations.

TOTAL: 60 Hours

TEXT BOOKS

- B. K. Pandey and S. Chaturvedi, "Engineering Physics", Cengage Learning India Pvt. Ltd., Delhi, 2012.
- Dr. B.C. Punmia et al, "Building construction", Laxmi publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi 2008.

REFERENCES

- Engineering Physics, Sonaversity, Sona College of Technology, Salem (Revised Edition 2018).
- Rajendran, V, and Marikani A, 'Materials science' TMH Publications, (2004) New Delhi.
- Palanisamy P.K, 'Materials science', SciTech Publications (India) Pvt. Ltd., Chennai, Second Edition (2007)

12

U19CHE104A - CHEMISTRY FOR CIVIL ENGINEERING

L T P C 3 1 0 4

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the students will be able to

- 1. Analyze the impurities of water, their removal methods and explain the conditioning methods for domestic and industrial uses.
- 2. Outline the principles, applications of electrochemistry, types of corrosion and its control methods.
- 3. Compare the types of polymerization reactions, techniques and fabrication methods of polymers.
- 4. Analyze the composition, properties and industrial applications of engineering materials.
- 5. Describe the ingredients, manufacture, properties and applications of construction materials.

UNIT I - WATER TECHNOLOGY

Introduction - Characteristics – hardness – estimation of hardness by EDTA method, alkalinity and its estimation - Boiler feed water – requirements – disadvantages of using hard water in boilers – internal conditioning (colloidal, phosphate, calgon and carbonate conditioning methods) – external conditioning – zeolite process, demineralization process, desalination of brackish water by reverse osmosis - Domestic water treatment – screening, sedimentation, coagulation, aeration, sand filtration and disinfection methods - Chlorination, ozonation and UV treatment.

UNIT II - ELECTROCHEMISTRY AND CORROSION

Electrode potential – Nernst Equation – derivation and problems based on single electrode potential calculation – reference electrodes – standard hydrogen electrode – calomel electrode – Ion selective electrode – glass electrode – measurement of pH – electrochemical series – significance – electrolytic and electrochemical cells – reversible and irreversible cells – EMF – measurement of emf – potentiometric titrations (redox – Fe²⁺ vs dichromate) – conductometric titrations (acid-base – HCl vs NaOH) – Corrosion – types – dry and wet corrosion – examples – Corrosion control methods – Sacrificial anode and impressed cathode current method.

UNIT III - POLYMER CHEMISTRY

Nomenclature of Polymers - classification of Polymers - functionality - types of polymerization-addition-condensation and copolymerization - Free Radical mechanism of addition Polymerization - Properties of Polymers - glass transition temperature, Tg - Methods of Polymerization-bulk-solution-emulsion and suspension - Plastics - Moulding constituents of plastic - Moulding of plastics into articles-

12

12

Injection-Compression and Blow moulding – Thermoplastic and Thermosetting resins – Engineering Plastics-Nylon 6,6-Polycarbonate and Polyurethane-preparation-properties and applications – Rubbers-types-applications-vulcanization of rubber.

UNIT IV - CHEMISTRY OF ENGINEERING MATERIALS

Refractories – classification – acidic, basic and neutral refractories – properties (refractoriness, refractoriness under load, dimensional stability, porosity, thermal spalling). **Abrasives** – natural and synthetic abrasives – quartz, corundum, emery, garnet, diamond, silicon carbide and boron carbide. **Lubricants** – mechanism of lubrication, liquid lubricants, - properties – (viscosity index, flash and fire points, cloud and pour points, oiliness) – solid lubricants – graphite and molybdenum sulphide. **Composites** – definition, constituents of composites – composition, properties and applications of various fibre reinforced polymer (FRP) composites.

UNIT V - CHEMISTRY OF BUILDING MATERIALS

Lime – classification – manufacture and properties of lime – Cement – classification – Portland cement – chemical composition – manufacture of Portland cement by wet method – setting and hardening – analysis of cement – concretes – hot and cold weathering of concrete, cement and its prevention methods – special cements - gypsum – plaster of Paris – Glass - manufacture, types, properties and uses – Recent trends in construction materials – special paints and their applications in construction sector.

TOTAL: 60 hours

TEXT BOOKS

- P.C.Jain and Monica Jain, "Engineering Chemistry" Dhanpat Rai Pub, Co., New Delhi, 17th Edition, 2018.
- S. Kalaiarasan et al, "Chemistry For Civil Engineering" Sonaversity, Sona College of Technology, Salem, 2019.

REFERENCE BOOKS

- O G Palana, Engineering Chemistry", Tata McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited, Chennai, Second Edition, 2017.
- B. Sivasankar, "Engineering Chemistry", Tata McGraw-Hill Pub. Co. Ltd., New Delhi (2008).
- B.K. Sharma, "Engineering Chemistry", Krishna Prakasan Media (P) Ltd., Meerut (2001).
- N. Krishnamurthy, K. Jeyasubramanian and P. Vallinayagam, "Applied Chemistry", Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi (1999).

12

U19EGR106 - ENGINEERING GRAPHICS

LTPC

2 0 2 3

L3

L 3

L 6

Course Outcomes: Upon completion of this course the students will be able to

- **CO1** Predict the construction of various curves in civil elevation, plan and machine components.
- **CO2** Analyze the principles of projection of various planes by different angle to project points, lines and planes.
- **CO3** Draw the principles of projection of simple solid by the axis is inclined to one reference plane by change of position method.
- **CO4** Understand the interior details of complex components, machineries by sectioning the solid body. Study the development of surfaces for prisms and pyramids.
- **CO5** Draw the projection of three dimensional objects representation of machine structure and explain standards of orthographic views by different methods.

CONCEPTS AND CONVENTIONS (Not for Examination)

Importance of graphics in engineering applications, Use of drafting instrument, BIS conventions and specifications - Size, layout and folding of drawing sheets, Lettering and dimensioning.

COMPUTER AIDED DRAFTING (Not for Examination)

Importance 2d Drafting, sketching, modifying, transforming and dimensioning.

UNIT I - PLANE CURVES (Manual drafting)

Curves used in engineering practices Conics – Construction of ellipse – Parabola and hyperbola by eccentricity method – Construction of cycloid – construction of involutes of square and circle – Drawing of tangents and normal to the above curves.

UNIT II - PROJECTION OF POINTS, LINES AND PLANE SURFACES L 12 (CAD Software)

Projection of points – Projection of straight lines located in the first quadrant – Determination of true lengths and true inclinations – Projection of polygonal surface and circular lamina inclined to one reference planes.

UNIT III - PROJECTION OF SOLIDS

(CAD Software)

Creation of 3D CAD models of pyramids, prisms and solids of revolutions- Sectional views - (Not for Examination)

Projection of simple solids like prisms – pyramids – cylinder and cone when the axis is inclined to one reference plane by change of position method.

UNIT IV - SECTION OF SOLIDS AND DEVELOPMENT OF SURFACES L 12 (CAD Software)

Sectioning of simple solids like prisms – pyramids, cylinder and cone in simple vertical position by cutting planes inclined to one reference plane and perpendicular to the other, (Obtaining true shape of section is not required). Development of lateral surfaces of simple and truncated solids – Prisms – pyramids –cylinders and cones.

UNIT V - CONVERSION OF ISOMETRIC VIEWS TO ORTHOGRAPHIC VIEWS L 12

(Manual drafting)

Representation of three dimensional objects – General Principles of Orthographic projection – Need for importance of multiple views and their placement – First angle projection – layout of views – Developing visualization skills through free hand sketching of multiple views from pictorial views of objects.

TOTAL: 60 Hours

TEXT BOOKS

- P. Suresh et al., "Engineering Graphics and Drawing", Sonaversity, Sona College of Technology, Salem, Revised edition, 2012.
- K.V. Natarajan Engineering Graphics by, Chennai, 17th edition 2003.

REFERENCE BOOKS

- Dhananjay A. JoIhe, Engineering Drawing with an introduction to AutoCAD, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Limited, 2008.
- Basant Agarwal and Agarwal C.M., Engineering Drawing, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2008.
- K. R. Gopalakrishnana, Engineering Drawing (Vol. I & II), Subhas Publications, 1998.
- Bertoline& Wiebe fundamentals of graphics communication III edition McGrawhill 2002.

U19PCL108A - PHYSICS CHEMISTRY LABORATORY - I PHYSICS PART (FOR B.E. CIVIL ENGINEERING)

L T P C 0 0 3 1.5

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the students will be able to,

- 1. Demonstrate an experimental setup to form interference fringes and use it to determine the thickness of the thin wire.
- 2. Study the change in properties of ultrasonic waves in a liquid medium and determine the characteristics of the liquid.
- 3. Demonstrate by means of an appropriate experiment the poor thermal conductivity of a given bad conductor
- 4. Apply the principle of spectrometry to determine the properties of a given prism.
- 5. Demonstrate the applications of a diode laser to determine the wave length, particle size in the given powder (Lycopodium) and the characteristics of a given optical fibre.
- 6. Investigate the non uniform bending behavior of a given material.

List of Experiments

- 1. Determination of the thickness of a thin wire by forming interference fringes using air wedge apparatus.
- 2. Determination of velocity of ultrasonic waves and compressibility of the given liquid using ultrasonic interferometer.
- 3. Determination of the thermal conductivity of a bad conductor using Lee's Disc apparatus.
- 4. Determination of dispersive power of the prism for various pairs of colors in the mercury spectrum using a spectrometer.
- 5. Determination of laser wavelength and particle size (lycopodium powder), acceptance angle and numerical aperture of an optical fibre using diode laser.
- 6. Determination of the Young's modulus of the given material by non-uniform bending method.

TOTAL: 45 Hours

U19PCL108A - PHYSICS CHEMISTRY LABORATORY - I CHEMISTRY PART (FOR B.E. CIVIL ENGINEERING)

L T P C 0 0 3 1.5

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the students will be able to,

- Estimate the amount of total, temporary and permanent hardness in the given water sample
- Analyse the different types of alkalinity and determine their amount in the given water sample
- Estimate the amount of hydrochloric acid present in the given solution using conductivity meter.
- Estimate the amount of hydrochloric acid present in the given solution using pH metry.
- Describe the estimation of ferrous iron present in the given solution using potentiometer.
- Evaluate the iron content of the water by spectrophotometry.

List of Experiments (Chemistry part)

- 1. Estimation of hardness of water sample by EDTA method.
- 2. Estimation of alkalinity of water sample by indicator method.
- 3. Estimation of HCl by conductometry. (HCl vs NaOH)
- 4. Estimation of HCl by pH metry.
- 5. Estimation of ferrous ion by potentiometric titration.
- 6. Determination of iron content in water by spectrophotometric method.

Total: 45 Hours

U19WPL112 - WORKSHOP PRACTICE

L T P C 0 0 2 1

Course Outcomes: Upon completion of this course the students will be able to

- **CO1** Familiarize with the basic of tools and equipment's used in fitting, carpentry, welding and sheet metal.
- **CO2** Fabricate the different simple products in above trades.
- **CO3** Produce different joining of metals.

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

SECTION 1: FITTING

Tools and Equipment's- Practice in filling. Making of Vee joint and square (T-fitting) joint.

SECTION 2: SHEET METAL

Tools and Equipment's- Practice Making of Dust Pan and Funnel.

SECTION 3: WELDING

Tools and Equipment's – Practice Arc welding of Butt joint and Lap Joint.

SECTION 4: CARPENTRY

Tools and Equipment's- Planning Practice Making of Half Lap joint and Dovetail Joint.

TOTAL: 30 hours

U19GE101 - BASIC APTITUDE – I (Common to All Departments)

L T P C 0 0 2 0

Course Outcomes: At the end of course, the students will be able to

- 1. Solve fundamental problems in specific areas of quantitative aptitude
- 2. Solve basic problems in stated areas of logical reasoning
- 3. Demonstrate rudimentary verbal aptitude skills in English with regard to specific topics

1. Quantitative Aptitude and Logical Reasoning

Solving simple problems with reference to the following topics:

- a. Numbers HCF & LCM
- b. Decimal fractions
- c. Square roots & cube roots
- d. Surds & Indices
- e. Logarithms
- f. Percentage
- g. Averages
- h. Coding and Decoding & Visual language

2. Verbal Aptitude

Demonstrating plain English language skills with reference to the following topics:

- a. Synonyms
- b. Antonyms
- c. Verbal analogy
- d. Editing passages
- e. Sentence filler words

TOTAL: 30 hours

Sona College of Technology, Salem – 636 005 (An Autonomous Institution) Courses of Study for BE / B Tech Semester II under Regulations 2019 (CBCS) Branch: Civil Engineering

S.N	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	P	С	Category	Total Contact Hours
		Theo	ry					
1	U19ENG201A	English for Engineers-II	2	0	2	3	HSMC	60 (30L+30P)
2	U19MAT202A	Differential Equations and Vector Calculus	3	1	0	4	BSC	60
3	U19PPR205	Problem Solving Using Python Programming	3	0	0	3	ESC	45
4	U19BEE206	Basics of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	3	0	0	3	ESC	45
5	U19CE201	Basics of Engineering Mechanics	3	1	0	4	ESC	60
		Practi	ical					
6	U19BEE207	Basics of Electrical Engineering Laboratory	0	0	2	1	ESC	30
7	U19PCL208A	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory-II	0	0	3	1.5	BSC	45
8	U19PPL211	Python Programming Laboratory	0	0	2	1	ESC	30
9	U19GE201	Basic Aptitude-II	0	0	2	0	EEC	30
			T	otal C	redits	20.5		
	Optional Langu	age Elective*						
10	U19OLE1201	French						
11	U19OLE1202	German	0	0	2	1	HSMC	30
12	U19OLE1203	Japanese	v		-	1	TIONIC	30

*Students may opt for foreign languages viz., German/French/Japanese with additional one credit (Not accounted for CGPA calculation)

pproved by	- Port	1	6
d'i far	2 Louis	Mirakman	
Chairperson, Science and Humanities BoS	Chairperson, Civil Engineering BoS	Member Secretary, Academic Council	Chairperson, Academic Council & Principal
Dr. M. Renuga	Dr. R. Malathy	Dr. R. Shivakumar	Dr. S. R. R. Senthil Kumar

Copy to:-HOD/Civil, Second Semester BE Civil Engineering Students and Staff, COE

04.06.2021

B.E/B. Tech Regulations-2019

U19ENG201A-English for Engineers – II

Common to Civil Branch

Course Outcome: At the end of course, the students will be able to

- 1. Frame sentences correctly, both in written and spoken forms of language with accuracy and fluency.
- 2. Develop and demonstrate listening skills for academic and professional purposes.
- 3. Draw conclusions on explicit and implicit oral information.
- 4. Develop effective reading skills and reinforce language skills required for using grammar and building vocabulary.
- 5. Read for gathering and understanding information, following directions and giving responses.

	COURSE OUTCOMES				F	PROG	RAM	IME O	UTCO	OMES					
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Pso 1	Pso 2
1	Frame sentences correctly, both in written and spoken forms of language with accuracy and fluency.	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
2	Develop and demonstrate listening skills for academic and professional purposes	2	2	1	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
3	Draw conclusions on explicit and implicit oral information	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	Develop effective reading skills and reinforce language skills required for using grammar and building vocabulary	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
5	Read for gathering and understanding information, following directions and giving responses.	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

UNIT –I

- Cause and effect expressions, adjectives, comparative adjectives
- Listening to conversations, welcome speeches, lectures and description of equipment
- Listening to different kinds of interviews (face-to-face, radio, TV and telephone interviews)
- Understanding notices, messages, timetables, advertisements, graphs, etc.
- Reading passages for specific information transfer

UNIT – II

- Prepositions and dependent prepositions
- Understanding short conversations or monologues
- Taking down phone messages, orders, notes etc
- Listening for gist, identifying topic, context or function
- Reading documents for business and general contexts and interpreting graphical representations

$\mathbf{UNIT}-\mathbf{III}$

- Collocations
- Listening comprehension, entering information in tabular form
- Error correction, editing mistakes in grammar, vocabulary, spelling, etc.
- Reading passage with multiple choice questions, reading for gist and reading for specific information, skimming for comprehending the general idea and meaning and contents of the whole text

$\mathbf{UNIT} - \mathbf{IV}$

- Articles, adverbs
- Intensive listening exercises and completing the steps of a process.
- Listening exercises to categorise data in tables.
- Short reading passage: gap-filling exercise related to grammar, testing the understanding of prepositions, articles, auxiliary verbs, modal verbs, pronouns, relative pronouns and adverbs, short reading passage with multiple choice questions.

UNIT - V

- Pronouns
- Listening to extended speech for detail and inference
- Listening and developing hints
- gap-filling exercise testing the knowledge of vocabulary, collocations, dependent prepositions, grammatical structures
- Short reading passages for sentence matching exercises, picking out specific information in a short text

TOTAL: 45 hours

The listening test will be conducted for 20 marks and reading for 20 marks internally and evaluated along with English for Engineers –II in the End Semester Valuation.

Textbook:

Technical English I & II, Dr. M. Renuga et al. Sonaversity, 2016

Extensive Reading

- 1. Who Moved my Cheese? Spencer Johnson-G. P. Putnam's Sons
- 2. Discover the Diamond in You Arindham Chaudhari Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.

Reference

- 1. Norman Whitby, Business Benchmark Pre-Intermediate to Intermediate, Students Book, Cambridge University Press, 2006.
- 2. A Course in Communication Skills, P. Kiranmai Dutt, Geetha Rajeevan, C. L. N. Prakash, published by Cambridge University Press India Pvt. Ltd.

Sona College of Technology

Department of Mathematics

B. E. / CIVIL ENGINEERING

SEMESTER - II	DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS AND	L	T	P	C
U19MAT202A	VECTOR CALCULUS	3	1	0	4

COURSE OUTCOMES

At the end of the course, the students will be able to

- 1. apply the classical methods to solve linear ordinary differential equations.
- 2. apply the appropriate numerical methods to solve ordinary differential equations.
- 3. apply the Laplace transforms technique to solve ordinary differential equations.
- 4. apply the classical method to solve partial differential equations.
- 5. apply the concepts of vector differentiation and integration to determine the line, surface and volume integrals.

		(3/2/1 i	ndicate	es stren			SO Ma tion) 3		g, 2-Me	dium, 1	-Weak		
		9.5	Prog	ramme	Outco	mes (P	Os) an	d Prog	ramme	e Specifi	ic Outco	me (PS	Os)	
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
COI	3	3	2	3	2							2	2	
CO2	3	3	2	3	2	1000		1				2	2	
CO3	3	3	2	3	2							2	2	1
CO4	3	3	2	3	2					1	1	2	2	2011
CO5	3	3	2	3	2				1			2	2	

UNIT-I **ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS**

Linear higher order ordinary differential equations with constant coefficients - Cauchy's and Legendre's homogeneous linear ordinary differential equations - Method of variation of parameters.

UNIT-II NUMERICAL SOLUTION OF ORDINARY **DIFFERENTIAL 12** EQUATIONS

Single Step Methods: Taylor's series - Euler and Modified Euler methods - Fourth order Runge - Kutta method for solving first and second order ordinary differential equations. Multi Step Methods: Milne's and Adam's predictor-corrector methods.

UNIT-III LAPLACE TRANSFORMS

Laplace transform: Conditions for existence - Transform of elementary functions - Basic properties -Transform of derivatives and integrals - Transform of unit step function and impulse function - Initial and final value theorems - Transform of periodic functions.

Inverse Laplace transform: Standard results - Statement of convolution theorem and its applications -Solution of linear second order ordinary differential equations with constant coefficients using Laplace transform.

10. 05. 2019

B. E. / B. Tech. Regulations 2019

12

Sona College of Technology

Department of Mathematics

UNIT - IV PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

Formation of partial differential equations – Lagrange's linear equation – Solution of standard types of first order partial differential equations – Linear partial differential equations of second and higher order with constant coefficients.

UNIT - V VECTOR CALCULUS

Vector differentiation: Scalar and vector valued functions - Gradient, directional derivative, divergence and curl - Scalar potential.

Vector integration: Line, surface and volume integrals – Statements of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorem – Simple applications involving squares, rectangles, cubes and rectangular parallelopiped.

Theory: 45 Hours

Tutorial: 15 Hours

Total: 60 Hours

TEXT BOOKS:

- T. Veerarajan, "Linear Algebra and Partial Differential Equations", McGraw Hill Publishers, 1st Edition, 2018.
- T. Veerarajan, "Engineering Mathematics for Semesters I & II", McGraw Hill Publishers, 1st Edition, 2019.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. J. Stewart, "Calculus", Cengage Publishers, 8th Edition, 2016.
- C. Prasad and R. Garg, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publishers, 1st Edition, 2018.
- E. Kreyszig., "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", Wiley Publishers, 10th Edition, Reprint, 2017.
- 4. B. S. Grewal, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publishers, 44th Edition, 2018.
- 5. B. V. Ramana, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", McGraw Hill Publishers, 29th Reprint, 2017.

5. 34 00

Prof. S. JAYABHARATHI Head / Department of Mathematics Sona College of Technology Salem – 636 005

Dr. M. RENUGA BoS - Chairperson Science and Humanities Sona College of Technology Salem – 636 005

B. E. / B. Tech. Regulations 2019

10. 05. 2019

12

U19PPR205PROBLEM SOLVING USING PYTHON PROGRAMMING3003COURSE OUTCOMES

At the end of course, the students will be able to

- 1. Develop algorithmic solutions to simple computational problems
- 2. Write simple Python programs
- 3. Write programs with the various control statements and handling strings in Python
- 4. Develop Python programs using functions and files
- 5. Analyze a problem and use appropriate data structures to solve it.

	CO / PO, PSO Mapping (3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2-Medium, 1-Weak													
~ ~	Programme Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific Outcome (PSOs)													
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3	3									3	3
CO2	2	3	3	3	3								3	2
CO3	2	3	3	3	3								3	2
CO4	2	3	3	3	3								3	2
CO5	2	3	3	3	3								3	2

UNIT I ALGORITHMIC PROBLEM SOLVING

Need for computer languages, Generation and Classification of computers - Basic organization of a computer, Algorithms, building blocks of algorithms (statements, state, control flow, functions), notation (pseudo code, flow chart, programming language), algorithmic problem solving, simple strategies for developing algorithms (iteration, recursion).

UNIT II BASICS OF PYTHON PROGRAMMING

Introduction-Python Interpreter-Interactive and script mode -Values and types, variables, operators, expressions, statements, precedence of operators, Multiple assignments, comments, input function, print function, Formatting numbers and strings, implicit/explicit type conversion.

UNIT III CONTROL STATEMENTS AND STRINGS

Conditional (if), alternative (if-else), chained conditional (if-elif-else). Iteration-while, for, infinite loop, break, continue, pass, else. Strings-String slices, immutability, string methods and operations.

UNIT IV FUNCTIONS AND FILES

Functions - Introduction, inbuilt functions, user defined functions, passing parameters - positional arguments, default arguments, keyword arguments, return values, local and global scope, recursion, lambda functions. Files -Text files, reading and writing files.

9

9

9

UNIT V DATA STRUCTURES: LISTS, SETS, TUPLES, DICTIONARIES

Lists-creating lists, list operations, list methods, mutability list functions, searching and sorting, Sets-creating sets, set operations. Tuples-Tuple assignment, Operations on Tuples, lists and tuples, Tuple as return value- Dictionaries-operations and methods, Nested Dictionaries.

TOTAL: 45 HOURS

9

TEXT BOOK

- 1. Reema Thareja, "Problem Solving and Programming with Python", Oxford University Press, 2018.
- Allen B. Downey, "Think Python: How to Think Like a Computer Scientist", 2nd edition, Updated for Python 3, Shroff/O'Reilly Publishers, 2016 (http://greenteapress.com/wp/think-python/)

REFERENCES

- 1. Ashok Namdev Kamthane, Amit Ashok Kamthane, "Programming and Problem Solving with Python", Mc-Graw Hill Education, 2018.
- Robert Sedgewick, Kevin Wayne, Robert Dondero, "Introduction to Programming in Python: An Inter-disciplinary Approach", Pearson India Education Services Pvt. Ltd., 2016.
- Timothy A. Budd," Exploring Python", Mc-Graw Hill Education (India) Private Ltd., 2015.
- Kenneth A. Lambert, "Fundamentals of Python: First Programs", CENGAGE Learning, 2012.
- Charles Dierbach, "Introduction to Computer Science using Python: A Computational Problem Solving Focus", Wiley India Edition, 2013.

U19BEE206 BASICS OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

L T P C 3 0 0 3

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the students will be able to

- 1. analyze the various DC & AC circuits and find the circuit parameters.
- 2. discuss the construction and working principle of DC machines.
- 3. discuss the construction and working principle of Transformer & AC machines.
- 4. describe the various types of measuring techniques.
- 5. discuss the electrical systems in buildings and electrical standards for various devices.

	CO / PO, PSO Mapping (3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2-Medium, 1-Weak														
COa	Programme Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific Outcome (PSOs)														
COs	Os PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 P09 PO10 PO11 PO12 PSO1 PSO2														
CO1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	-	-	1	1	1	1	
CO2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	
CO3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	
CO4	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	
CO5	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	-	-	1	1	1	1	

UNIT I - DC & AC CIRCUITS

DC circuits: Definition of voltage, Current, Electromotive force, Resistance, Power & Energy, Ohms law and Kirchhoff's Law & its applications - Series and Parallel circuits- Star-delta transformation.

AC Circuits: Generation of alternating emf - RMS value, Average value, Peak factor and Form factor for sinusoidal AC waveform - Series RLC circuits - Introduction to three-phase system.

UNIT II - DC MACHINES

DC Generator: Construction of DC generator – Working principle of DC generator – EMF equation – Types of DC generator- Applications.

DC Motor: Working principle of DC motor - Back EMF- Types of DC motor- Applications.

UNIT III - TRANSFORMER & AC MACHINES

Transformer: Construction and working principle of transformer – EMF equation – Types of transformers-Transformation ratio.

AC machines: Construction and working principle of single phase & three phase induction motor-Applications.

9

9

UNIT IV - MEASURING TECHNIQUES

Strain measuring techniques using electrical strain gauges- Measurement of Resistance, Inductance and Capacitance using Wheatstone, Anderson and Schering bridges- Measurement of energy using single phase induction type energy meter –Load cells.

UNIT V - ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS IN BUILDINGS

Protective devices in electrical installations- Earthing for safety- Types of earthing- ISI specifications-Types of wires, wiring systems and selection criteria - Planning electrical wiring for building- Main and distribution boards- Layout of a substation.

TOTAL: 45 Hours

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. B.L. Theraja, "Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering & Electronics", S. Chand & Co Ltd, 2015.
- 2. S. Padma, "Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering", Sonaversity, Revised edition 2016.

REFERENCES

- 1. S.K. Bhattacharya, "Electrical Machines", Tata MC Graw Hill Publishing company ltd., 3rd Edition, 2009.
- 2. Muthusubramanian R, Salivahanan S, "Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering", 3rd Edition 2007, Tata McGraw-Hill publishing company limited.
- 3. A.K.Sawheny, "A course in Electrical and Electronics Measurement & Instrumentation ", DhanpatRai and Co, 9th Edition, 2012

U19CE201 - BASICS OF ENGINEERING MECHANICS

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the students will be able to

- 1. apply the various methods to determine the resultant forces and its equilibrium acting on a particle in 2d and 3d.
- 2. apply the concept of reaction forces (non-concurrent coplanar and noncoplanar forces) and moment of various support systems with rigid bodies in 2d equilibrium. reducing the force, moment, and couple to anequivalent force - couple system acting on rigid bodies in 2d.
- 3. apply the concepts of locating centroids / center of gravity of various sections/ volumes and to find out area moments of inertia for the sections and mass moment of inertia of solids.
- 4. apply the concepts of frictional forces at the contact surfaces of various engineering systems.
- 5. apply the various methods of evaluating kinetic and kinematic parameters of the rigid bodies subjected to concurrent coplanar forces.

UNIT I - STATICS OF PARTICLES

Fundamental Concepts and Principles, Systems of Units, Method of Problem Solutions, Statics of Particles -Forces in a Plane, Resultant of Forces, Resolution of a Force into Components, Rectangular Components of a Force, Unit Vectors. Equilibrium of a Particle- Newton's First Law of Motion, Space and Free-Body Diagrams, Forces in Space, Equilibrium of a Particle in Space.

UNIT II - EQUILIBRIUM OF RIGID BODIES

Principle of Transmissibility, Equivalent Forces, Vector Product of Two Vectors, Moment of a Force about a Point, Varignon's Theorem, Rectangular Components of the Moment of a Force, Scalar Product of Two Vectors, Mixed Triple Product of Three Vectors, Moment of a Force about an Axis, Couple -Moment of a Couple-Further Reduction of a System of Forces, Equilibrium in Two - Reactions at Supports and Connections.

UNIT III - PROPERTIES OF SURFACES AND SOLIDS 9+3

Determination of Areas and Volumes – First moment of area and the Centroid of sections – Rectangle, circle, triangle from integration - T section, I section, Hollow section by using standard formula Second and product moments of plane area -

Rectangle, triangle, circle from integration – T section, I section by using standard formula – Parallel axis theorem and perpendicular axis theorem - Polar moment of inertia - Principal moments of inertia of plane areas - Principal axes of inertia.

UNIT IV - FRICTION

Frictional force - Laws of Coulomb friction - Angle of friction - cone of friction - Equilibrium of bodies on inclined plane - Ladder friction.

9+3

9 + 3

9+3

С L ТР 1 0 3 4

UNIT V - DYNAMICS OF PARTICLES

9+3

Kinematics - Rectilinear Motion and Curvilinear Motion of Particles. Kinetics- Newton's Second Law of Motion -Equations of Motions, Dynamic Equilibrium, Energy and Momentum Methods - Work of a Force, Kinetic Energy of a Particle, Principle of Work and Energy, Principle of Impulse and Momentum, Impact.

TOTAL: 60 Hours

TEXT BOOKS

- Beer Ferdinand P, Russel Johnston Jr., David F Mazurek, Philip J Cornwell, SanjeevSanghi, Vector Mechanics for Engineers: Statics and Dynamics, McGraw Higher Education., 11th Edition, 2017.
- 2. Hibbeler, R.C., "Engineering Mechanics", Vol. 1 Statics, Vol. 2 Dynamics, Pearson Education Asia Pvt. Ltd., (2017).
- 3. Vela Murali, "Engineering Mechanics-Statics and Dynamics", Oxford University Press, 2018.

REFERENCES

- 1. K.L. Kumar, "Engineering Mechanics" Tata McGraw-hill, 2017, 4th Edition
- 2. S.S. Bhavikatti, "Engineering Mechanics", New Age International Publishers, 2006
- 3. R. S. Khurmi, "Engineering Mechanics", S. Chand Publishers, 2018.
- Dr. N. Kotteswaran, "Engineering Mechanics Statics & Dynamics", SriBalaji Publications 2004.

U19BEE207 BASIC OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY

L T P C 0 0 2 1

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the students will be able to

- 1. apply basic circuit laws for calculating electric parameters of DC & AC circuits.
- 2. determine and draw the mechanical, electrical and performance characteristics of electrical machines.
- 3. determine the value of Resistance, Inductance and Capacitance using various bridges.

	CO / PO, PSO Mapping (3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2-Medium, 1-Weak													
COa		Programme Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific Outcome (PSOs)												
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	-	-	1	1	1	1
CO2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	_	1	1	1	1
CO3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1

List of Experiments

- 1. Verification of Ohm's law
- 2. Verification of Kirchhoff's laws
- 3. Measurement of power and power factor for series RLC circuit
- 4. Load characteristics of DC shunt motor
- 5. Speed control of DC shunt motor
- 6. Load test on single phase transformer
- 7. Speed control of three phase induction motor
- 8. Measurement of DC resistance by Wheatstone bridge.
- 9. Measurement of inductance using Anderson bridge
- 10. Measurement of capacitance using Schering bridge
- 11. Measurement of earth pit resistance using megger

TOTAL: 30 Hours

	U19PCL208A				HVSI	CS AN	Д СН	EMIS	TRY	LABOF	RATOR	У- П	L	Т	Р	С
		/1/200/		-									0	0	3	1.5
	Cour	se Out	come	s												
	After	succe	ssful o	compl	etion (of this	course	e, the s	tuden	ts shou	ld be ab	ole to				
CO1	1: Apply the principles of Optics, Electricity and Elasticity to determine the Engineering properties of materials.															
CO2																
CO3	CO3: Determine the resistivity of the given copper turn used for house hold applications and determine the amount of pH of house hold water sample and suggest the remedial measures.															
	equisit handl	-			0	ew gua	ge, Ve	ernier c	callipe	r, Trave	lling mi	crosco	pe, S	Spec	tron	neter
						(CO/PO	, PSO	Map	ping						
			(3/2/	1 indi	cates s	trengtł	n of co	rrelatio	on) 3-8	Strong, 2	2-Mediu	m, 1-W	/eak			
			Progra	amme	Outco	mes (F	POs) ar	nd Prog	gramm	e Speci	fic Outc	ome (P	SOs)		
COs	РО	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	РО	РО	F	SO		PSO
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		1		2
CO1	3			1		1					1					2
CO2	3			1		1					1					2
CO3	3			1		1					1					2

Course Assessment methods									
Direct Indirect									
Mean of 1 st half of Experiment (10)	Quiz on 2^{nd} half (5)	Course end							
Quiz on 1^{st} half (5)	Internal test II (10)	survey							
Internal test I (10)	RTPS (10)								
Mean of 2 nd half of Experiment (10)	End semester Examination (40)								

List of Experiments (Physics part)

1	Determination of rigidity modulus of the material of wire using torsion pendulum.
2	Determination of specific resistance of a given wire using Carey Foster's bridge.
3	Determination of coefficient of viscosity of liquid by Poiseuille's method.
4	Determination of wavelength of prominent colors in mercury spectrum using a spectrometer.
5	Determination of the Young's modulus of the given material by uniform bending method.
6	Determination of bandgap of a semiconductor diode.
List o	f Experiments (Chemistry part)
7	Estimation of hardness of water sample by EDTA method.
8	Estimation of alkalinity of water sample by indicator method.
9	Estimation of HCl by pH metry.
10	Estimation of HCl by conductometry. (HCl vs NaOH)
11	Estimation of ferrous ion by potentiometric titration.

12	Evaluate the iron content of the water by spectrophotometry.	
		Total Hours: 45 Hrs

U19PPL211PYTHON PROGRAMMING LABORATORY0 0 2 1

COURSE OUTCOMES

At the end of course, the students will be able to

- 1. Implement the algorithms using basic control structures in Python
- 2. Develop Python programs to use functions, strings and data structures to solve different types of problems
- 3. Implement persistent storing information through file operations

	CO / PO, PSO Mapping (3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2-Medium, 1-Weak													
	Programme Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific Outcome (PSOs)													
COs	PO1	PO2	<u> </u>				,	<u> </u>		±		PO12	,	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3	3									3	3
CO2	2	3	3	3	3								3	2
CO3	2	3	3	3	3								3	2

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- 1. Draw flowchart using any open source software.
- 2. Implement programs with simple language features.
- 3. Implement various branching statements in python.
- 4. Implement various looping statements in python.
- 5. Develop python programs to perform various string operations like concatenation, slicing, indexing.
- 6. Implement user defined functions using python.
- 7. Implement recursion using python.
- 8. Develop python programs to perform operations on list and tuples
- 9. Implement dictionary and set in python
- 10. Implement python program to perform file operations.

TOTAL: 30 HOURS

U19GE201 - BASIC APTITUDE - II

L	Т	Р	С
0	0	2	0

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the students will be able to CO1

solve more elaborate problems than those in BA-I in specific areas of

quantitative aptitude.

CO2 solve problems of greater intricacy than those in BA-I in stated areas of logical reasoning.

CO3 demonstrate higher than BA-I level verbal aptitude skills in English with regard to specific topics.

List of Experiments

1. QUANTITATIVE APTITUDE AND LOGICAL REASONING

Solving quantitative aptitude and logical reasoning problems with reference to the following topics:

- a. Ratio and proportion
- b. Partnership
- c. Chain rule
- d. Ages
- e. Profit, loss and discount
- f. Geometry
- g. Area and volume
- h. Data arrangement

2. VERBAL APTITUDE

Demonstrating verbal aptitude skills in English with reference to the following topics:

- a. Jumbled sentences
- b. Reconstructions of sentences (PQRS)
- c. Sentence fillers two words
- d. Idioms and phrases
- e. Spotting errors
- f. Writing captions for given pictures

TOTAL : 24 Hours

Sona College of Technology, Salem (An Autonomous Institution) Courses of Study for B.E. / B.Tech. Semester III Regulations 2019 Branch: Civil Engineering

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credit	Total Contact Hours
	•	Theory	·				
1	U19MAT301A	Fourier Analysis and Statistics	3	1	0	4	60
2	U19CE301	Mechanics of Fluids	2	1	0	3	45
3	U19CE302	Strength of Materials -I	2	1	0	3	45
4	U19CE303	Construction Materials and Practices	3	0	0	3	45
5	U19CE304	Surveying	3	0	0	3	45
6	U19GE302	Mandatory Courses : Environment and Climate Science	2	0	0	0	30
		Practical					
7	U19CE305	Materials Testing Laboratory	0	0	2	1	30
8	U19CE306	Survey Laboratory	0	0	2	1	30
9	U19ENG301	Communication Skill Laboratory	0	0	2	1	30
10	U19GE301	Soft Skills and Aptitude-I	0	0	2	1	30
				To	tal Credits	20	

Approved By

Chairperson, Civil Engineering BoS Dr.R.Malathy Member Secretary, Academic Council Dr.R.Shivakumar Chairperson, Academic Council & Principal Dr.S.R.R.Senthil Kumar

Copy to:-

HOD/Civil Engineering, Third Semester BE Civil Students and Staff, COE

Sona College of Technology

Department of Mathematics

B. E. CIVIL ENGINEERING

SEMESTER - III		T	- 72	n	1 24 1
U19MAT301A	FOURIER ANALYSIS AND STATISTICS	L	1	P	C
- Stollar Solla		3	1	0	4

COURSE OUTCOMES

At the end of the course, the students will be able to 1

- express a periodic signal as an infinite sum of sine and cosine wave components using Fourier series.
- apply the Fourier transform techniques to convert the signal in terms of the frequencies of the 2. waves.
- represent the data in the form of diagram and graph and analyze them. 3. 4
- apply the concepts of measures of central tendency and dispersion to the given data and analyze the results. 5.
 - apply the concepts of correlation and regression to the given data and analyze the result.

	-	(3/2/1 in	dicate	s streng	CO / gth of c	PO, PS orrelat	SO Ma tion) 3-	pping Stron	g, 2-Me	dium, 1-	Weak		
		_	Progra	amme	Outcon	nes (PC	Os) and	l Progr	amme	Specifi	c Outco	me (PSC		
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	POIL	PO12	PSOL	PSO2
COI	3	3	2	3	2	-								1.502
CO2	3	3	2	3	2					and the second second		2	2	
CO3	3	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-			2	2	
CO4	3	3	2	3	2	-		-	-			2	2	
CO5	3	3	2	3	2			-	-		-	2	2	

UNIT-I FOURIER SERIES

12

General Fourier series - Dirichlet's conditions - Change of intervals - Odd and even functions - Half range sine and cosine series - Root mean square - Parseval's identity - Harmonic analysis.

UNIT-II FOURIER TRANSFORMS

12

Fourier transform pair - Properties - Fourier sine and cosine transforms pair - Properties - Transforms of simple functions - Parseval's identity.

UNIT-III COLLECTION AND REPRESENTATION OF DATA

12 Collection of data - Primary and secondary data - Diagrammatic representation - Simple, subdivided and multiple bar diagrams - Pie diagram - Pictograph - Graphs of frequency distribution - Histogram -Frequency polygon - Frequency curve - Cumulative frequency curve.

20, 05, 2020

B. E. / B. Tech. Regulations 2019

Sona College of Technology

Department of Mathematics

UNIT-IV MEASURES OF CENTRAL TENDENCY AND DISPERSION 12 Measures of central tendency (Simple arithmetic mean, median and mode) – Quartiles – Measures of dispersion (range, inter-quartile range, quartile deviation, mean deviation, standard deviation and coefficient of variation).

UNIT - V CORRELATION AND REGRESSION

12

Simple and rank correlations - Multiple and partial correlations - Linear regression - Curve fitting (straight line and parabola).

Theory: 45 Hours

Tutorial: 15 Hours

Total: 60 Hours

TEXT BOOKS:

- T. Veerarajan, "Transforms and Partial Differential Equations", McGraw Hill Publishers, 3nd Edition, 2016.
- 2. S. P. Gupta, "Statistical Methods", Sultan Chand and Sons Publishers, 15th Edition, 2012.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- E. Kreyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", Wiley Publishers, 10th Edition, Reprint, 2017.
- 2. B. V. Ramana, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", McGraw Hill Publishers, 29th Reprint, 2017.
- S. C. Gupta and V. K. Kapoor, "Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics", Sultan Chand and Sons Publishers, 11th Edition, Reprint, 2019.
- R. A. Johnson and C. B. Gupta, "Miller and Freund's, Probability and Statistics for Engineers", Pearson Publishers, 9th Edition, 2018.

NA Prof. S. JAYABHARATHI

Head / Department of Mathematics Sona College of Technology Salem - 636 005

20. 05. 2020

Dr. M. RENUGA BoS – Chairperson Science and Humanities Sona College of Technology Salem – 636 005

B. E. / B. Tech. Regulations 2019

COURS	E CODE	2			CO	URSE	NAME				L	Т	Р	C
U19C	CE301			I	MECHA	ANICS	OF FLU	IDS			2	1	0	3
Course (e (s): Tł	ne Purp									1		
1.				erties of	~			•						
2.			1 1			dynamic	s of flui	d flow.						
3.			-			curring								
4.	-					yer prol								
5.	Physical laws in addressing problems in hydraulics.													
Course C	-					-		ents will	be able	to:				
CO1		. , .	,			propert								
CO2					•					fluids (k	(2)			
				-					•	understa		oplication	n of Equa	tions
CO3						m to diff						1	1	
CO4	Apply t	he Boui	ndary lag	yer conc	ept for c	lifferent	fluid flo	w types	(K3)					
CO5	Apply t	he simil	litude co	ncept ar	nd set up	the rela	tion bet	ween a r	nodel ar	nd a proto	type (K4)		
Knowled	lge Level	: K1 – 1	Rememb	ber: K2	2 – Unde	erstand:	K3 – A	Apply:	K4 – A	nalyze:	K5 - Ev	aluate:		
CO – PO	Mappin	ng												
COs			-	-]	Pos	_	-			-	PS	
COS	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	POS
CO1	3	1	3	1	1	1	3	1	1	-	-	2	1	2
CO2	3	2	3	1	2	1	3	-	1	-	-	2	1	2
CO3	3	2	3	1	2	1	3	-	1	-	-	2	1	2
CO4	1	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	2	-	-	2	2	2
CO5	1	3	3	2	2	2	3	1	2	-	-	2	2	2
CO (Avg)	2.2	2	3	1.4	1.8	1.4	3	1	1.4	-	-	2	1.4	2
. 0,	lation Le	evel:	1	1:Slight	(Low)	1	2	:Modera	te (Med	ium)	ļ	3:Subst	antial (H	igh)
					())			(-8/
UN	IT-I	FLU	U ID PR	OPERT	IES AN	D FLU	ID STA	TICS					9 Ho	ours
Definition	ns-Fluid	and flu	id mech	anics-D	imensio	ns and u	units-Flu	id prop	erties: I	Density, s	pecific v	veight, s	pecific v	olume,
specific g	•	-		-	-	•			-	•				-
of system	n and co	ntrol vo	olume. I	Fluid sta	tics: co	ncept of	f fluid s	static pro	essure,	absolute,	gauge, a	atmosphe	re and v	acuum
pressures	- Measu	rements	of pres	sure. Hy	drostatio	c forces	on surfa	ces -forc	ces on pl	anes – ce	entre of p	ressure.		
	T-II					ND DYN							9 Ho	
Fluid Kin				• •			•	-						•
and accel		-	-									-	-	
of motio		-				-								-
measuren linear mo								nemome	eter, Flo	at technic	lue, Lase	r Doppie	er velocii	netry)-
	Γ - ΙΙΙ					<u> </u>							0.11.	
Flow thro						S AND (ar flow	through a	circular r	nine (Hau	9 Ho	
Flow thro	-			-	-	-				-	-			
Energy lo						-			-			-		
transmiss	-		-					-	-	I I			1	
	T-IV			RY LAY									9 Ho	ours
Boundary						a flat pla	ite - Lar	ninar an	d turbul	ent bound	dary laye	r- Displa		
and mom	entum th	ickness	- Mome	entum in	tegral ec	juation-]	Boundar	y layer s	separatio	on and co	ntrol - Di	rag on fla	t plate.	
UNIT-V DIMENSIONAL ANALYSIS AND MODEL STUDIES 9 Hours														
Fundamental dimensions - Dimensional homogeneity- Method of dimensional analysis: Rayleigh's method and														
Buckingh				-					-	-		cting in	moving	fluid-
Dimensio	nless nu	mbers-N	Model La	aws-Cla	ssification	on of mo	dels: U	ndistorte	d and di	storted m	odels.			
										ТОТ	TAL (L:3	80+T:15)	: 45 PEF	RIODS
TEXT B	OOKS:													

1.	Bansal R.K., "Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines", Laxmi Publications, New Delhi, 2017.
2.	Rajput R.K., "Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines", S. Chand Publishing Ltd, New Delhi, 2013.
REFER	ENCES:
1.	Kumar K.L, "Engineering Fluid Mechanics", Eurasia Publishing House Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 1995.
2.	Modi P.N and Seth, "Hydraulics and Fluid Mechanics including Hydraulic Machines", Standard Book House New Delhi. 2004.
3.	Subramanya K, "Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines-Problems and Solutions", Tata McGraw Hill
5.	Education, New Delhi, 2010.

COURS	E CODE	E CODE COURSE NAME L T P C												
U190	CE302				Streng	th of M	aterials	-I			2	1	0	3
Course (Objective	(s): Th	ne Purp	ose of le	arning	this cou	rse is to	:			Į	Į	<u></u>	
1.	Inculcat	e the ba	asic know	wledge o	on the st	ress-stra	in and it	s applic	ation in	civil engi	ineering s	structures		
2.	Develop	the ab	ility of s	tudents	to carry	out anal	ysis of c	omplex	state of	stress.				
3.	Analyse element		derstand	l differe	nt intern	al force	s and str	esses ind	duced du	ieto repre	esentative	e loads or	structur	al
4.			ent abou	t differe	ent types	of stres	ses indu	ced in b	eams an	d shafts d	lueto ben	ding and	twisting	
4.	moment	-												
5.	Evaluate	e the be	haviour	of torsic	onal mer	nber and	d applica	tion in s	springs.					
	Dutcome (s) (COs): At the end of this course, the students will be able to:													
CO1	Comprehend the state of stresses and strains in various structural components under all types of forces.(K2)													
CO2	Determine principal stresses and planes for an element in two and three dimensional state of stress.(K4)													
CO3	Draw the Shearing force and bending moment diagrams for beams subjected to all the types of loading.(K3)													
CO4	Calculate bending and shearing stresses of beam under flexure and shear.(K4) Ideas of torsional stresses and how to evaluate it in circular sections and its applications in spring analysis.(K4)													
CO5												1 0	nalysis.(K4)
	lge Level		Rememb	ber: K	2 - Under	erstand:	K3 – A	Apply:	K4 – A	nalyze:	K5 – Ev	aluate:		
CO - PC) Mappin	g												
COs							Pos				1	1		Os
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	POS2
CO1	3	2		2				3					2	
CO2	3	2		2				3					2	
CO3	3	2		2				3					2	
CO4	3	2		2				3					2	
CO5	3	2		2				3					2	
CO (Avg)	3	2		2				3					2	
	elation Le	evel:		1:Slight	(Low)		2	:Modera	ate (Med	ium)		3:Subs	tantial (H	ligh)
UN	IT-I	SIM	IPLE ST	ressi	ES								9 H	ours
-	Stresses a									-				3 Strain
-	for ductile					of axiall	ly loaded	l membe	ers-Com	posite Ba	ars-Thern	nal Stress		
	I T-II		MPLEX				n e e Duin	ain al Cta		d Duin air	al Diana	Manim		ours
	Stress in ty ircle meth					-		-		-				
planes.		0 u . 5ta				-11510115-	511055 11	ivariants	s - Detei	mination	of princi	ipai sites:	ses and p	rincipai
*	T-III	SHI	EARINO	G FOR	CE AND	BEND	ING M	OMENT	Γ				9 H	ours
	loads, su			-		-		-			-		-	
-	Force and		-		-			-		-		-		
	ing beam	-				mly dist	tributed	load, un	iformly	varying l	oad and c	concentra		
	T-IV		RESSES											ours
-	f simple	-	-	-		vation o	f simple	bending	g equation	on-Flexu	ral rigidi	ty- Bendi	ing and s	hearing
	tribution of			posite b	eams.									
	T-V		RSION	and de		ftani	nolar	tion D:			tracer	nd Drf		ours
	of Torsion													
	ow Circul ed coiled													1. Open
		neneal	springs-	amma	eu sprin	59 - 9hr	111 <u>5</u> 111 5	cries all	a parane	1. Design			TAL: 45	Hours
TEXT B	OOKS:											10	1111.40	liouis
1.	Rajput H	R.K, "S	trength o	of Mater	ials", S.	Chand a	nd Co, 1	New Del	hi, 2014	·.				

2.	Bansal R.K, "Strength of Materials", Laxmi Publications, New Delhi, 2017.
REFER	ENCES:
1.	Chandramouli P.N, "Fundamentals of Strength of Materials", PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi, 2013.
2.	Subramanian R, "Strength of Materials", Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2010.
3.	Bhavikatti. S., "Solid Mechanics", Vikas publishing house Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2010.
4.	Timoshenko.S.B. and Gere.J.M, "Mechanics of Materials", Van NosReinbhold, New Delhi1995.
5.	S.S. Rattan "Strength of Materials" McGraw Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd., 2nd Edition (Sixth reprint 2013)

COURS	E CODE	2			CO	URSE	NAME				L	Т	Р	С
U190	CE303		CONS	TRUC	TION M	IATER	IALS A	ND PRA	ACTICI	ES	3	0	0	3
Course (Objective	e (s): Tł	ne Purp	ose of le	arning	this cou	rse is to	:			Į	Į	Į	
1.	Impart	the basi	c knowl	edge abo	out build	ling cons	structior	n and typ	bes of bu	ildings w	vith requi	rements		
2.	Acquain	nt the va	arious bu	uilding r	naterials	3								
3.	Expoun	d the co	oncrete r	naking r	naterials	s with its	s desirab	le prope	erties					
4.	Elucida	te the v	arious co	onstructi	on prac	tices								
5.	Explica	te the fi	unction a	and class	sification	n of vari	ous buil	ding cor	nponent	s and for	m works			
Course (Outcome	(s) (CC	Ds): At t	he end o	of this c	ourse, tl	he stude	ents will	be able	to:				
CO1	Familia	rize the	Buildin	g compo	onents a	nd its fui	nction.(I	K2)						
CO2	Choose	effectiv	ve brick,	timber,	roofing	material	ls in the	field.(K	2)					
CO3	Select s	Select suitable type of concrete making materials.(K2)												
CO4	Practice	variou	s constru	action te	chnique	s in the f	field.(K	3)						
CO5														
Knowled	lge Level	: K1 – 1	Rememb	ber: K2	2 - Under	erstand:	K3 – A	Apply:	K4 – A	nalyze:	K5 – Ev	aluate:		
CO - PC) Mappir	ng												
COs		1	r	r			Pos	T	T	1	1	1	PS	
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	POS
CO1	3	1	3	1	1	1	3	1	1	-	-	2	1	2
CO2	3	2	3	1	2	1	3	-	1	-	-	2	1	2
CO3	3	2	3	1	2	1	3	-	1	-	-	2	1	2
CO4	1	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	2	-	-	2	2	2
CO5	1	3	3	2	2	2	3	1	2	-	-	2	2	2
CO	2.2	2	3	1.4	1.8	1.4	3	1	1.4	-	-	2	1.4	2
(Avg) Corre	lation Le	vel	l	1:Slight	(Low)		2	•Modera	te (Med	ium)		3.Subst	antial (H	igh)
00110				1.5 ingin	(1011)		-			iuiii)		2.0400		-9
UN	IT-I	INT	RODU	CTION	TO BU	ILDIN(G CONS	STRUC'	TION				9 Ho	ours
General:	Definitio	n of C	ivil Eng	ineering	-Functio	on of Ci	vil Eng	ineer-Di	vision c	of Civil E	Engineeri	ng- Type	s of stru	cture :
Load Bea	aring Stru	cture -	Framed	Structur	re. Com	ponents	of build	ing and	its funct	tion. Site	planning	: Precaut	tion in se	lection
of sites-	Situation	ns and	surroun	ding of	site for	r variou	is types	of bui	lding-Pr	ocedure	for site	analysis.	Sub str	ucture:
Function	al require	ment of	f a found	lation- E	Bearing of	capacity	of soil-	Types o	f founda	tion and	their con	struction	Suitabili	ty.
	T-II		ILDING										9 Ho	
Bricks- N						-		-		-			-	
Criteria f				-	-							-		-
Preservat					-			-		-				-
Types-Si	T-III					-		ens. Col	ncrete bi	OCKS – LI	igntweig	nt concre		
Lime – P						IATERI		ooturing	pr 0.0066	Tumos	and Grad	a Dron	9 Ho	
and Cem														
time- Sto		-		-		-		-					-	-
sand-Fine	-											-		-
Abrasion				00 0		U	U	1	U				e	
UNI	T-IV	CO	NSTRU	CTION	PRAC	TICES							9 Ho	ours
Introduct	ion abou						ence of a	activities	and co	nstruction	n co-ordi	nation - S	Site Clea	rance -
Marking	- Earthw	vork - N	Masonry	: Bonds	- Brick	a mason	ry-Stone	e mason	ry - con	crete hol	llow bloc	ck masor	ry - Flo	oring -
Damp pro				-			-	-		-				
of steel t		Frames	- Brace	ed dome	s - Lay	ing bricl	k -Weat	her and	water p	proof - R	roof finis	shes - A	coustic a	nd fire
protection														
UNIT-VBUILDING COMPONENTS AND FORMWORKS9 HoursLintel: Functions of lintel and sunshade-Types of lintel; Arches: Construction-Elements-Classification. Doors and														
Lintel: F	runctions	of lin	itel and	sunsha	de-Type	es of li	ntel; A	rches:	Construc	ction-Elei	ments-Cl	assificati	on. Doo	rs and
20.07	0004												Dogula	

Windows: Technical terms-Types and their suitability. Stair and stair cases:Terminology-Location and classification of stairs-Requirement of good stair. Form works: Centering and shuttering - Scaffoldings, shoring and underpinning - Slip forms.

		TOTAL: 45 Hours
TEXT B	OOKS:	
1.	Rajput R K., "Engineering Materials", S Chand and Company Ltd, 2014.	
2.	Arora S.P and Bindra S.P, "Building Construction", DhanpatRai Publications (P) Ltd, 2015.	
REFER	ENCES:	
1.	Shetty M.S, "Concrete Technology Theory and Practice", S. Chand and Company Ltd, New	Delhi, 2014.
2.	Punmia B.C, "Building Construction", Laxmi Publication, New Delhi, 2016.	
3.	Sahu G.C., Joygopal Jena., "Building Materials and Construction", McGraw Hill Education (Limited, New Delhi, 2015.	India) Private
4.	William H.Severns and Julian R.Fellows, "Air-conditioning and Refrigeration", John Wiley a 1988.	and Sons, London,
5.	A.F.C. Sherratt, "Air-conditioning and Energy Conservation", The Architectural Press, Lond	on, 2007.

COURS	E CODE				CO	URSE	NAME				L	Т	Р	C
	CE304					URVEY					3	0	0	3
Course (Durn	oso of lo				•			5	U	U	
1.	-		-		-				oin cur	veying,Co		urvovina		
1. 2.	-			-						ular meas	-			
<u> </u>				-		istance a	-		-		surement	3		
<u> </u>				-	-	y linear	-			5				
4. 5.			0	urveying		by intear		lument	method					
5. Course (•					ourse tl	he stude	nts will	he ahle	to.				
CO1										tape and	compass	.(K1)		
CO2						istance b points.(1	•	sing usi	ng theod	lolite and	measure	differen	ce in elev	ation
G 00	_				-	-			(17.1)					
CO3						surveyin	-							
CO4										the area				K1)
CO5	Handle total station instrument for making the horizontal and vertical measurements.Conduct the global													
	positioning system for determining geographical location of the site. (K2)													
	-	ge Level: K1 – Remember: K2 – Understand: K3 – Apply: K4 – Analyze: K5 – Evaluate:												
CO - PC) Mappir	Mapping												
COs	201	Pos PSOs												
001	PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12									PSO1	POS			
CO1	3	2	3	1	1	3	3	2	1	-	-	2	3	2
CO2	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	1	1	-	-	3	1	2
CO3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	-	1	-	-	2	1	2
CO4	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	2	-	-	2	2	2
CO5	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	1	2	-	-	2	2	2
CO	3.2	2.4	2.6	1.8	1.8	2.4	2.8	1.4	1.4			2.2	1.8	2
(Avg) Corre	lation Le	evel:		1:Slight	(Low)		2	:Modera	te (Med	ium)	ļ	3:Subs	tantial (H	(igh)
				0					(,				0 /
UN	IT-I	FUN	NDAME	ENTALS	S OF CO	ONVEN	TIONA	L SUR	VEYIN	G AND I	LEVELL	ING	9 Ho	ours
Classifica	ations and												hods of r	anging
- Compas	ss - Type	s of Co	mpass -	Bearing	g - Type	s - True	Bearing	g - Magr	netic Bea	aring - Le	evelling-	Principle	es and the	eory of
Levelling	g - Datun	n- Benc	h Marks	- Temp	orary ar	nd Perma	anent A	djustme	nts- Met	thods of l	Levelling	- Bookir	ıg - Redu	iction -
Sources of	of errors i		-											
	T-II					GNOM							9 Ho	
Introduct					-	•	-	•						
angles-			-					-	-	-		omitted	measure	ements.
Trignome		-	-				-			inaccess	sible.		0.77	
	T-III					EYING							9 Ho	
Introduct				-									-	
Tangentia				-										
Contourin of contou	-						-	g- Direct	l method	I-mairect	methou	- Contou	rgradien	t-Uses
	T-IV	_											9 Ho	ours
Curves-C								es-Settir	ng ont d	of simple	e curves.	Linear		
method.					-	-			-	-			and mot	amont
	Thunguna TT-V	-		D SUR				0 ul	2 10 11 01				9 Ho	ours
Total sta							ocedure	. Photo	gramme	try: Aer	ial photo	ogramme		
Remote				-	-	-			-	-	-	-		
Applicati	-												-	
			-		•				-	-			- •	

Global P	ositioning Systems: GPS elements- Application and uses- Advantages. Introduction about Dro	ne surveying
		TOTAL: 45 Hours
TEXT B	OOKS:	
1.	Punmia B.C, "Surveying, Vol. I and II", Laxmi Publications, 2016.	
2.	Basak N.N, "Surveying and Levelling", Tata Mc Graw Hill Publishing Company Ltd., New Delh	i, 2014.
3.	Kumar S., " Basics of Remote Sensing and GIS", Laxmi Publication (P) Ltd,2015	
REFER	ENCES:	
1.	Arora K. R, "Surveying Vol. I and II", Standard Book House, 2015.	
2.	Duggal S.K, "Surveying Vol. I and II", Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2013.	
3.	Kanetkar T.P, "Surveying and Levelling Vols. I and II", United Book Corporation, Pune, 201	14.

COURS	E CODE	;			CO	URSE	NAME				L	Т	Р	С
U19C	E305			MATE	RIAL T	ESTIN	G LAB(ORATO	RY		0	0	2	1
Course C	bjective	: (s): Th	ne Purp	ose of le	arning	this cou	rse is to	:			J	J		ļ
1.	Provide	basic k	nowledg	ge on pro	operties	of vario	us const	ruction 1	naterials	5.				
2.	Acquair	nt with t	he expe	rimental	l method	s to dete	ermine tl	ne mecha	anical pi	operties	of materi	als.		
3.	Provide	knowle	edge in d	lesign of	f concret	te structu	ures, soi	l subgrad	de and p	avements	3.			
Course C														
CO1										se aggreg			-	(K4)
CO2														
CO3														
	nowledge Level: K1 – Remember: K2 – Understand: K3 – Apply: K4 – Analyze: K5 – Evaluate:													
CO – PO	O – PO Mapping													
COs	DO1	Pos PSOs PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12 PSO1 POS												
CO1	PO1 3	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12 2	PSO1	POS
CO1 CO2	3	2	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	-	-	2	1	2
CO2 CO3	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$									1	2			
CO														
(Avg)														
Correl	lation Le	evel:		1:Slight	(Low)		2	Modera	te (Med	ium)		3:Subst	antial (H	igh)
								NTENT						
Brick/Bu	-		-	d Size-E	Effloresc	ence-Co	mpressi	ve streng	gth-Wat	er absorp	tion- Fie	ld test.		
Wood: C Cement:	-		-	nonoss	Consista	nov tost	Sotting	time S	oundro	Com	rocciuo	trangth a	faamant	morter
cubes- Fie	-	gravity	test- I'll	liciiess -	CONSIST	incy test	- Setting	, time- 5	oundies	ss -comp		liength 0	i cement	mortai
Fine agg		pecific	gravity	test- Bu	lking of	sand-Sie	eve Ana	lvsis-Fin	eness m	odulus.				
Coarse a	-	-			-			-			ater abso	orption-	Sieve An	alysis-
Fineness	modulus.													
Steel: St	ress-strai	n chara	cteristics	s - Modu	ulus of e	lasticity	-Hardne	ess -Imp	act stren	gth-Shea	r strengtl	1.		
Evaluatio														
Stiffness a Deflection				-		-	rsion te	sting ma	chine.					
Deficetio		cantic		simply s	upportee							TO	FAL: 30	Hours
REFERE	ENCES:											10.		liouis
1.	M. S. S	hetty, "(Concrete	e Techno	ology - T	Theory a	nd Pract	tice", S.	Chand F	ublicatio	ns, 2006			
2.	IS 4031	(Part 1) – 1996	5 – India	n Standa	rd Meth	od for d	etermina	ation of	fineness	by dry si	eving.		
3.	IS 2386	5 (Part 1	l to Part	6) – 190	53 – Indi	ian Stan	dard me	thods for	r test for	aggrega	te for cor	crete		
4.	IS 383–1970 Indian Standard specification for coarse and fine aggregates from natural sources for concrete.													
5.	10 15 6	IS 456-2000 Code of Practice is an Indian Standard code for Plain and Reinforced Concrete												

COURS	E CODE	2			CC	URSE	NAME				L	Т	Р	C
U190	CE306			SU	RVEY	ING LA	BORA	ΓORY			0	0	2	1
Course (Objective	e (s): Th	ne Purpo	ose of le	arning	this cou	rse is to	:				1		
1.			_		-				ome of t	he real w	orld prot	olems suc	h as	
	triangul	ation. c	ontourin donts in	g. Total	Station	Drones	etc.	n tha nra	noration	of the re	auirad n	2020		
2. 3.						of survey			-	i oi the re	equired in	laps.		
<u> </u>	-			-			-			he field.				
. 5.					-	s to deve			ying on t	ine neid.				
		0 1		•			-	-	he able	to				
	Dutcome (s) (COs): At the end of this course, the students will be able to: Use conventional surveying tools such as chain/tape, compass, dumpy level, theodolite in the field of civil													
CO1	engineering applications such as structural plotting and highway profiling.													
CO2	Use modern surveying instruments like total station and GPS.													
CO3	Apply the technical concepts and ways to solve engineering problems by conducting experiments.													
Knowled	dge Level: K1 – Remember: K2 – Understand: K3 – Apply: K4 – Analyze: K5 – Evaluate:													
CO – PC) Mappir													
COs		Pos PSOs												
008	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	POS
CO1	3 3 2 2 2 3 3 2 2									2	2			
CO2										2	2			
CO3	3	3		2		2		2	3	3	2	2	2	2
СО	3	3		2		2		2	3	3	2	2	2	2
(Avg)	lation Le	wali		1:Slight	(Low)		2	:Modera	ta (Mad	ium)		2.Subst	antial (H	ich)
Corre	iation Le	evel.		1.Singin	(LOW)		2	.iviouera	ite (meu	iuiii)		5.5ubsi	antiai (П	ign)
COURS	E CONT	ENT S												
Chain S														
	tudy of c	hains ar	nd its ac	cessorie	s, Aligni	ng, Rang	ging, Cha	aining an	nd Marki	ng Perpe	ndicular	offset		
Compass	-													
	ompass		-	-	-	s & arriv	ing inclu	uded ang	gles					
Levelling	- Study d eduction			•		a) - Hoia	ht of co	llimation	n and Rig	e and Fa	ll metho	4		
Theodoli			-	k unu ny	revening	6) 11016		innation	i unu m		meeno			
	/leasuren	-		ital angl	es by rei	iteration	and rep	petition	and vert	ical angle	es			
5. C	etermina	ation of	elevatio	on of an	object u	sing sing	gle plane	e metho	d when	base is ad	cessible,	/inaccess	ible	
Tacheom	etry – Ta	ngentia	al systen	n – Stad	ia syste	m								
	/leasuren	nent of	height a	nd dista	nce usir	ng stadia	and tar	gential s	system o	of tachon	netry.			
Curve Se														
7. S Total Sta	etting ou tion - Stu		-		-			orticala	ngles					
	leasuren	-			-	10112011	.ai anu v		ingles					
	raverse u		-	-		raverse								
10. C	etermina	ation of	distance				ition bet	ween tv	vo inacc	essible p	oints usir	ng Total s	tation	
Global Po														
	alculatio	n of lati	tude and	d longitı	ide usin	g GPS.								
	Drones 12. Advance surveying using Drones													
Setting o			6 using l	CI UIICS										
Centre li			ingle Ro	om and	Double	Room								

REFER	ENCES:
1.	Arora K. R, "Surveying Vol. I and II", Standard Book House, 2015.
2.	Duggal S.K, "Surveying Vol. I and II", Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2013.
3.	Kanetkar T.P, "Surveying and Levelling Vols. I and II", United Book Corporation, Pune, 2014.

Semester-III	U19 GE301- SOFT SKILLS AND APTITUDE – I L T P C Marks 0 0 2 1 100								
Course Outcomes									
	urse the student will be able to:								
	bilities in specific soft-skill areas using hands-on and/or case-study approaches								
	f greater intricacy in stated areas of quantitative aptitude and logical reasoning								
Demonstrate high	her levels of verbal aptitude skills in English with regard to specific topics								
	Demonstrating soft-skill capabilities with reference to the following topics:								
	a. Attitude building								
	b. Dealing with criticism								
1.Soft Skills	c. Innovation and creativity								
	d. Problem solving and decision making								
	e. Public speaking								
	f. Group discussions								
2. Quantitative Aptitude and Logical Reasoning	 a. Vedic Maths: Fast arithmetic, multiplications technique, Criss cross, Base technique, Square root, Cube root, Surds, Indices, Simplification. b. Numbers: Types, Power cycle, Divisibility, Prime factors & multiples, HCF & LCM, Remainder theorem, Unit digit, highest power. c. Averages: Basics of averages and weighted average. d. Percentages: Basics of percentage and Successive percentages. e. Ratio and proportion: Basics of R &P, Alligations, Mixture and Partnership. f. Profit ,Loss and Discount: Basic & Advanced PLD g. Data Interpretation: Tables, Bar diagram, Venn diagram, Line graphs, Pie charts, Caselets, Mixed varieties, Network diagram and other forms of data interpretation. h. Syllogism: Six set syllogism using Venn diagram and tick and cross method 								
3. Verbal Aptitude	 a. Verbal analogy b. Tenses c. Prepositions d. Reading comprehension e. Choosing correct / incorrect sentences f. Describing pictures g. Error spotting 								

S. And

Department of Placement Training Sona College of Technology. Salem-636 005. 1

Sona College of Technology, Salem

Department of Sciences (Chemistry)

SEMESTER - III

MANDATORY COURSE

U19GE302 - ENVIRONMENT AND CLIMATE SCIENCE

(Common for CSE, CIVIL, EEE, MECH)

Course Outcomes:

L	Т	P	C
2	0	0	0

At the end of the course, the student will be able to

- 1. state the importance of the acute need for environmental awareness and discuss significant aspects of natural resources like forests, water and food resources.
- 2. explain the concepts of an ecosystem and provide an overview of biodiversity and its conservation.
- 3. explain environmental based pollution their causes, effects and their remedial measures
- 4. discuss their causes, effects and the control measures of Global Warming, Acid Rain, Ozone Layer Depletion
- 5. describe the effect of climate change due to pollution

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Definition, Scope and Importance Forest Resources:- Use and over - exploitation, deforestation, Case Studies, Water Resources:- Use and Over-Utilization of Surface and ground water , Floods, Drought, Food Resources- Effects of Modern Agriculture, Fertilizer- Pesticide Problems-Role of an Individual in Conservation of Natural Resources.

UNIT II ECOSYSTEMS AND BIODIVERSITY

Structure and Function of an Ecosystem- Energy Flow in the Ecosystem -Food Chains, Food Webs and Ecological Pyramids.

Introduction to Biodiversity -Value of Biodiversity: Consumptive Use, Productive Use, Social, Ethical, Aesthetic and Option Values -India as a Mega-Diversity Nation - Threats to Biodiversity: Habitat Loss, Poaching of Wildlife, Man-Wildlife Conflicts - Endangered and Endemic Species of India - Conservation of Biodiversity: In-Situ and Ex-Situ conservation of Biodiversity. UNIT III

ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION

Definition - Causes, Effects and Control Measures of - (A) Air Pollution (B) Water Pollution (C) Soil Pollution (D) Marine Pollution (E) Noise Pollution (F) Thermal Pollution, Solid Waste Management- Effects and Control Measures of Acid Rain,- Role of an Individual in Prevention of

20.05.2020

B.E. / B.Tech. Regulations 2019

6

6

Sona College of Technology, Salem

Department of Sciences (Chemistry)

6

6

UNIT IV CLIMATE CHANGE ON THE ENVIRONMENT

Sustainable Development- - Climate Change- Causes and effects of Global Warming - Effect of global warming in food supply, plants, sea, coral reef, forest, agriculture, economy - Kyoto Protocol in reduction of greenhouse gases - Ozone Layer Depletion - mechanism, effects and control measures- Montreal Protocol to protect ozone layer depletion - Rain Water Harvesting - Effect of climate change due to air pollution Case study - CNG vehicles in Delhi

UNIT V EFFECT OF CLIMATE CHANGE ON POLLUTION

Fungal diseases in forests and agricultural crops due to climatic fluctuations - Growing energy needs - effect of climate change due to non-renewable energy resources. Renewable energy resources in the prevention of climatic changes- Effect of climatic changes in ground water table, garments, monuments, buildings, consumption of energy, agriculture and in electric power sector - Carbon credit - carbon footprint - disaster management -Role of an individual to reduce climate change.

TOTAL: 30 HOURS

Text Books:

- 1. Miller, T.G. Jr., "Environmental Science", Wadsworth Pub. Co. 2018
- 2. Anubha Kaushik and Kaushik, "Environmental Science and Engineering" New Age International Publication, 4th Multicolour Edition, New Delhi, 2014.

References:

- 1. S. Radjarejesri et al., "Environmental Science" Sonaversity, Sona College of Technology, Salem, 2018.
- 2. Masters, G.M., "Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science", Pearson Education Pvt., Ltd., 2nd Edition, 2004.
- 3. Erach, B., "The Biodiversity of India", Mapin Publishing P.Ltd., Ahmedabad, India.
- 4. Erach Bharucha, "Textbook of Environmental Studies for Undergraduate Courses", 2005, University Grands Commission, Universities Press India Private Limited, Hyderguda, Hyderabad - 500029.

Dr. M. Raja Course Coordinator / Sciences

Dr. C. Shanthi HOD / Sciences

Dr. M. Renuga

Chairperson BOS. Science and Humanities

B.E. / B.Tech. Regulations 2019

Sona College of Technology, Salem (An Autonomous Institution) Courses of Study for B.E. / B.Tech. Semester IV Regulations 2019 Branch: Civil Engineering

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credit	Total Contact Hours
		Theory					
1	U19CE401	Environmental Engineering	3	0	0	3	45
2	U19CE402	Strength of Materials-II	2	1	0	3	45
3	U19CE403	Transportation Engineering	3	0	0	3	45
4	U19CE404	Concrete Technology	3	0	0	3	45
5	U19CE901 U19CE903	 Professional Elective - Application of IoT for Civil Engineering Professional Elective - Elements of Building Planning 	- 3	0	0	3	45
6	U19GE403	Mandatory Course - Essence of Indian Traditional Knowledge	2	0	0	0	30
		Practical					
7	U19CE405	Fluid Mechanics Laboratory	0	0	2	1	30
8	U19CE406	Concrete and Highway Laboratory	0	0	2	1	30
9	U19CE407	Environmental Engineering Laboratory	0	0	2	1	30
10	U19GE401	Soft Skills and Aptitude-II	0	0	2	1	30
				Т	Cotal Credits	19	

Approved By

Chairperson, Civil Engineering BoS
Dr.R.Malathy

Member Secretary, Academic Council Dr.R.Shivakumar Chairperson, Academic Council & Principal Dr.S.R.R.Senthil Kumar

Copy to:-

HOD/Civil Engineering, Fourth Semester BE Civil Students and Staff, COE

COUR	SE COD	E			C	OURSE	NAME	1			L	Т	Р	С
U19	CE401				Enviror	ımental	Engine	ering			3	0	0	3
Course	Objectiv	e (s): 7	The Purp	ose of l	earning	this cou	ırse is to):			1	I	<u>.</u>	
1.	Underst	and the	e various	charact	eristics of	of Water	so that	its effect	tive usag	ge for var	ious purp	oses can	be obtain	ned.
2.			ous designt system		ia for the	e develo	pment o	f diverse	e unit op	erators ar	nd proces	ses to hav	ve an effe	ective
3.					the varie	ous type	s of Wa	stewater	handlin	g and the	ir effecti	ve dispos	al.	
4.	Utilize	the var	ious desi	gn conce	epts for	effective	e plannir	ng of Wa	stewate	r treatme	nt units.			
5.	Determ	ine app	oropriate	cutting-	edge Wa	istewate	r treatm	ent techi	niques as	s per disp	osal norr	ns.		
Course	Outcome		,			· · ·								
CO1	Identify systems			d quality	y of wate	er from	various	sources	and the p	processes	involved	l in the w	ater conv	/eyance
CO2				les of ur	nit opera	tions an	d proces	sses for v	water tre	atment. (K2)			
CO3	Illustrat	e the d	lesign coi	ncepts ai	nd imple	mentati	on of sev	wage tra	nsmissio	on system	is. (K2)			
CO4	Design	variou	s sewage	treatme	nt syster	ns. (K3))							
CO5	Justify t	he suit	able adv	anced tre	eatment	techniqu	ues for w	vater and	l wastew	ater treat	ment. (K	(5)		
	dge Leve		- Remem	ber: K	2 – Und	erstand:	K3 – A	pply:]	K4 – An	alyze: K5	5 – Evalu	ate:		
CO - PO	O Mappi	ng												
CO	Pos PSOs													
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	2	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	1
CO2	3	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	1
CO3	3	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	1
CO4	3	3	2	1	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	1
CO5	3	3	2	2	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	2
CO (Avg)	3	3	2	1.6	1	1.6	1.8	1.8	-	-	-	-	1.6	1.2
	elation I	Level:		1:Sligh	t (Low)	1	1	2:Mode	rate (Me	dium)		3:Subs	stantial (I	High)
UI	NIT-I		WATER	SUPPI	LY SYS	TEM -	SOURC	E AND	CONV	EYANC	E		9 H	lours
														ection of
		U U	· ·	•					•	Laying, j	ointing &	testing of	of pipes-	selection
-	p and pip		-				<u> </u>						0.7	-
	NIT-II		DESIGN							flagori				lours
-	ives-Selec ction – v			-	-		-		-					
	ion and m				aneous	water ti	cathon	5 (11010	.1011 1101		igunese i	emovar	Denuon	dution)
UN	IT-III		SEWER	AGE S						SMISSI				lours
	on terms				-					-		-	-	
	ater. Qua	-		-		-		-		y of storn	n-water.	Design of	sewers	- layıng,
	g, and test								-	79			0 1	lours
	ives-types		SEWAG								n nrinci	nles of		
														ous water
-	ents (oxid	-									-0- P			
UN	NIT-V		SEWAG	E DISP	OSAL A	AND R	URAL S	SANITA	TION					lours
	-			-						-			T in W	astewater
reclama	ation -Sar	nitary f	ittings: o	ne pipe	and two	pipes sy	ystem-ge	eneral la	yout of l	nouse dra	inage coi			
												Т	OTAL: 4	15 TT

TEXTB	SOOKS:
1.	Garg S.K, "Environmental Engineering Vol.I& II", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 2010 & 2015.
2.	Punmia, B.C., Ashok Jain, and Arun Jain, "Water Supply Engineering", Laxmi Publications (P) Ltd., New Delhi, 2010.
3.	Birdie G.S, Birdie J.S, "Water Supply & Sanitary Engineering", Dhanpat Rai Publishing Company (P) Ltd. New Delhi, 2013.
4.	Duggal K.N., "Elements of Environmental Engineering" S.Chand and Co. Ltd., New Delhi, 2014.
REFER	ENCES:
1.	Manual on Water Supply and Treatment, CPHEEO, Ministry of Urban Development, Government of India, New Delhi, 2013.
2.	Syed R. Qasim and Edward M. Motley Guang Zhu, Water Works Engineering Planning, Design and Operation, Prentice Hall of India Learning Private Limited. New Delhi. 2009.
3.	Metcalf and Eddy- Wastewater Engineering-Treatment and Reuse, Tata Mc.Graw-Hill Company, New Delhi, 2010.

COUR	SE COD	E			C	OURSE	NAME	2			L	Т	Р	С
U19	CE402				Stren	gth of N	Aaterial	s-II			2	1	0	3
Course (Objectiv	e (s): T	he Purp	ose of le		0					I			
1.			deflectio		-				nods.					
2.	Analysi	s of the	truss co	mponen	ts using	the met	hod of jo	oints, se	ction, an	d tension	coefficie	ent.		
3.	-		lge and o	-	-				,					
4.	11.		Principa	-				-	l cylinde	r				
5.			e stresse					-						
Course (·				l be able	e to:				
CO1			ope and											
CO2	Determ	ine the	forces in	plane ti	uss men	nbers (k	<u>(3)</u>			,				
CO3			behavio	-				centric l	oads. (K	3)				
CO4		e the pr	roblems							uid pressu	are and s	tudy the v	various th	eories
CO5	Determi curved	ine the	stresses	due to th	ne Unsyr	nmetric	al bendi	ng of be	ams, loc	ate the sh	ear cente	er, and fir	d the stre	esses in
Knowled			<u>`</u>	ber: K	2 – Und	erstand:	K3 – A	pply:	K4 – An	alyze: K5	5 – Evalu	ate:		
CO – PC) Mappi	ng												
		-]	Pos						PS	SOs
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	2
CO3	2	3	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	3	3	2
CO4	2	2	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2
CO5	2	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	1
CO (Avg)	2.4	2.8	2.4	1.8	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	2.4	2.2	2
	elation I	Level:	1	1:Sligh	t (Low)	I	1	2:Mode	rate (Me	dium)	ļ	3:Sub	stantial (l	High)
				U					×	,				0
UN	IT-I	Ι	DEFLE	CTION	OF DE	ГERMI	NATE	BEAMS	5				6+3 =	9 Hours
Elastic	curve – C									acaulay's	method	- Area m	oment me	ethod -
conjuga	ate beam	method	l for con	putatior	n of slop	e and de	eflection	of deter	minant l	beams.				
UN	IIT-II	A	NALYS	IS OF 1	RUSSE	ES							6+3 =	9 Hours
Determ	inate and	l indete	rminate	trusses	- Analys	sis of pi	n-jointe	d plane	determir	nate truss	es by me	ethod of j	oints, me	ethod of
		sion co	efficient	method	– Analy	ysis of S	pace tru	sses by	tension of	coefficien	t method	l		
	IT-III		COLUM											9 Hours
		•			-					condition		-		
					ly loade	d colun	nns – m	iddle th	ird rule	- Middle	fourth	rule C	ore of a	section.
	ned axial													
	IT-IV		CYLINI											9 Hours
														theory –
-	-			-				-		-		-		theory –
	um shear MT-V					igy theo	ny – Ma	xiinum	uistortio	n energy	meory –	Applicat		
			ADVAN			col ord	1100100	notrical	soction	Shace	Contro	our of		9 Hours
-	metrical ormula –	-	-		ymmetri	car and	unsymr	netrical	sections	– Snear	Centre	- curved	Jeams –	Winkler
												TO	TAL: 30)+15= 45

TEXTB	OOKS:
1.	Rajput R.K. "Strength of Materials", S.Chand and Co, New Delhi, 2014.
2.	Bansal R.K, "Strength of Materials", Laxmi Publications, New Delhi, 2017.
3.	Ratan.S.S., "Strength of Materials", Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2011.
REFER	ENCES:
1.	Chandramouli P.N, "Fundamentals of Strength of Materials", PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi, 2013.
2.	Subramanian R, "Strength of Materials", Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2010.

COUF	COURSE CODE COURSE NAME L T P C														
U19	9CE403				Transp	ortatio	n Engin	eering			3	0	0	3	
Course	Objectiv	e (s): 7	The Purp	ose of le	earning	this cou	rse is to):							
1.	Underst	and the	e concept	of high	way dev	elopmei	nt and di	fferent o	cross-sec	ctional ele	ements in	the high	way.		
2.	Capabil	ity to k	now abo	ut the hi	ghway 1	naterials	s and des	sign of p	avemen	ts as per l	[S code.				
3.	Apply k	nowle	dge and b	be able to	o design	the pav	ements u	using IR	C standa	urds.					
4.	Associa	te the	concepts	of railwa	ay plann	ing and	be able	to desig	n the per	manent v	vay.				
5.	Able to	locate	the plan	and also	design	the airpo	ort comp	onents.							
Course	Outcome	e (s) (C	Os): At	the end	of this c	ourse, t	he stud	ents wil	l be able	e to:					
CO1	Explain	the va	rious hig	hway de	velopme	ent and o	lesign ci	coss-sec	tion elen	nents. (K	1)				
CO2	Determ	ine the	characte	ristics of	paveme	ent mate	rials and	l design	of paver	ment as p	er IRC. (K2)			
CO3	Design	of pave	ement as	per IRC	. (K3)										
CO4	Apply t	he con	cepts of r	ailway p	lanning	while d	esigning	the per	manent	way. (K4)				
CO5	Plan the	locati	ons and c	lesign of	the airp	ort com	ponents	. (K5)							
Knowle	dge Leve	l: K1 -	- Remem	ber: K	2 – Und	erstand:	K3 – A	pply: 1	K4 – An	alyze: K5	– Evalu	ate:			
CO – P() Mappi	ng													
	Pos PSOs														
COs	PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12 PS01 PS02														
CO1	3	3	3	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	
CO2	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	3	2	3	2	3	2	
CO3	-	-	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$												
CO4	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	3	2	
CO5	3	3	3	2	3	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	3	2	
СО	2	2.5	26	1.75	2.25	1.05	1	1.05	26	1 75	2.25	2.25	2	22	
(Avg)	3	2.5	2.6	1.75	2.25	1.25	1	1.25	2.6	1.75	2.25	2.25	3	2.2	
Corr	elation I	Level:		1:Sligh	t (Low)			2:Moder	ate (Me	dium)		3:Sub	stantial (High)	
	NIT-I			DUCT										lours	
		-	•			-	• •	-				-	-	elevation-	
-			•		-							-		lorizontal	
	-			ng of pa	vements	–Introd	luction t	o Vertic	al curve	s and Tra	insition c	urves. Ty	pes of gi	radients -	
	ompensation NIT-II			7 4 37 3 4	TEDI	TC							0.11		
	ent Mater		HIGHW				fhichm	or moto	miala Sai	il. Califor	mia haan	ina natio		lours	
	est, field					-	-	•				-			
	olishing v	-	-			-	-			-		ind clong		ices and	
-	NIT-III			MENT I			<i>j</i> , (1500)	sity, and	sortenn	ig point t			9 H	lours	
	ent Desig	2n: Ri					ompone	nts and	their fi	unctions-	Factors	affectin			
	ents; Desi		-		-		-						-	-	
-	ents (IRC				-					-		-	-	-	
Granula	ar based l	Macada	am, and c	ement c	oncrete	road.									
UI	NIT-IV		RAILV	VAY EN	IGINE	ERING							9 H	lours	
Recent	Trends i	n India	ın railwa	ys for na	ational d	levelopr	nent- Pe	rmanen	t way, it	s compor	nents, and	d functio	n: Rails,	sleepers,	
and bal	last- type	s of ra	ils, rail fa	stenings	, Gauge	s, conin	g of whe	eels, cree	eps, and	kinks. A	geometri	ic design	of railwa	y tracks-	
	nts and g		-	-			-			ves (Cond	cepts onl	y) - Poin	ts and cr	ossings -	
	y stations	and ya					, Railwa	y Tunne	els						
	NIT-V			ORT EN										lours	
			-			-				-	-		-	Runway:	
			-		•	-	-	•	-		nd draina	ge-Preve	ntive me	asures in	
runway	, Taxiwa	y -Airc	raft park	ing conf	iguratio	n and pa	rking sy	stem - V	/ isual ai	ds.				4.5.17	
												T	OTAL: 4	45 Hours	

TEXT H	300KS:
1.	Khanna K, and Justo C E G, "Highway Engineering", 10 th Edition, Khanna Publishers, Roorkee, 2018.
2.	SaxenaSubhash C, and Satyapal Arora, "A Course in Railway Engineering", Dhanpat Rai and Sons, Delhi, 2020.
3.	Khanna S K, Arora M G, and Jain S S, "Airport Planning and Design", Revised 10 th edition, Nemchand and Brothers, Roorkee, 2015.
REFER	ENCES:
1.	Kadiyali L.R, "Principles and Practice of Highway Engineering", Khanna Technical Publications, New Delhi, 2013.
2.	Rangwala, "Railway Engineering", Charotar Publishing House, 2017.
3.	Rangwala, "Airport Engineering", Charotar Publishing House, 2017.

COUF	RSE COI	DE			C	OURSI	E NAM	E			L	Т	Р	С
U1	9CE404				Co	ncrete T	Technolo	ogy			3	0	0	3
Course	Objectiv	e (s): T	he Purp	ose of l	earning	this cou	ırse is to):				1		1
1.	-								lened pr	operties o	of concre	te.		
2.	_		portance			-								
3.	Design	a concr	ete mix	that fulf	ils the re	quired p	propertie	s for fre	sh and h	ardened	concrete.			
4.	-									th special				
5.	Demon	strate te	chnique	s of mea	suring t	he Non-	Destruct	tive Test	ing of th	ne concre	te structu	ire.		
Course	Outcome		_		-				-					
CO1	Determ	ine the	propertie	es of free	sh and h	ardened	concret	e. (K2)						
CO2	Apply a	a suitabl	le admix	ture in the	he requi	red field	condition	ons. (K 4)					
CO3	Design	the con	crete mi	x using .	ACI and	IS code	e method	ls. (K3)						
CO4	Evaluat	e the pr	operties	and app	lications	s of spec	cial conc	retes. (H	X1)					
CO5	Diagnose the strength and durability of concrete structures with different testing methods. (K5) dge Level: K1 – Remember: K2 – Understand: K3 – Apply: K4 – Analyze: K5 – Evaluate:													
Knowle	dge Leve	el: K1 –	Remem	ber: K	2 - Und	erstand:	K3 – A	pply:]	K4 – An	alyze: Kć	5 – Evalu	ate:		
CO – PO	O Mappi	ng												
		Pos PSOs												
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	2	1	2	2	2	3	1	2	1	_	2	_	2
CO1	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	1	2	1		2	_	2
CO3	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	1	2	1	_	2	_	2
CO4	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	1	2	1	_	2	_	2
CO5	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	1	2	1	-	2	_	2
CO														
(Avg)	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	1	2	1	-	2	-	2
Corr	elation I	Level:		1:Sligh	nt (Low)			2:Mode	rate (Me	dium)		3:Sub	stantial (l	High)
	IT-I		RESH A											lours
				•					-	-	-			kability -
-		-			-				-	-	-	-	-	ortation - or mixing
-	-		-			-	•		-	-	-			-Thermal
	ties of con			-			ligtii 01 (- remp	crature e	neets - C			- I nermai
	IT-II		MIXTU	-									9 H	lours
Admix	tures -Ne				l admix	tures w	ith spec	ific prop	perties -	Accelera	ators - R	letarders	-Plasticiz	zers and
	plasticize													
Metaka	olin-Rice	e husk a	ash-Micr	o and na	no silica	a-Miner	al additi [.]	ves and	fillers.					
	T-III		X DESIG											lours
	esign-Fa						-			-			and acc	eptance
	- Design	1									IS 10262	2-2019.		
	T-IV		ECIAL											lours
-		-	-										-	oncrete -
		-			-			-	-					e - High- Concrete
	ls: Extren													Concrete
	IS. EXITER									CONCRI		SHOLLICH		lours
												te-Mecha		corrosion
						-		-		-				ate attack
	crete struc			•		-				-	-			
							11							45 Hours

TEXT E	BOOKS:
1.	Shetty, M.S., "Concrete Technology", Theory & Practice, S.Chand and Co, 2019.
2.	Bhavikatti S S, "Concrete Technology", I.K. International Publishing House Pvt. Limited, 2015.
3.	Gupta.B.L., Amit Gupta, Concrete Technology, Jain Book Agency, 2010.
REFER	ENCES:
1.	Shetty, M.S., "Concrete Technology", Theory & Practice, S.Chand and Co, 2019.
2.	Bhavikatti S S, "Concrete Technology", I.K. International Publishing House Pvt. Limited, 2015.
3.	Gupta.B.L., Amit Gupta, Concrete Technology, Jain Book Agency, 2010.
4.	Shetty, M.S., "Concrete Technology", Theory & Practice, S.Chand and Co, 2019.
5.	Bhavikatti S S, "Concrete Technology", I.K. International Publishing House Pvt. Limited, 2015.

COUR	SE COD	E				L	Т	Р	С					
U19	OCE405			I	Fluids N	Iechani	cs Labo	ratory			0	0	2	1
Course	Objectiv	e (s): T	he Purp	ose of le	earning	this cou	ırse is to):			•	1		
1.	To prov	vide pra	ctical kn	owledge	e in the v	verificati	ion of pr	rinciples	of fluid	flow.				
2.	To gain	knowle	edge in p	performa	nce test	ing of H	ydraulic	: Turbine	es and H	ydraulic	Pumps.			
3.	To imp	art knov	vledge i	n measu	ring pres	ssure, di	scharge,	and vel	ocity of	fluid flov	v.			
Course	Outcome	e (s) (C	Os): At	the end	of this c	course, f	the stud	ents wil	l be able	e to:				
CO1				harge, ar		•		-		s. (K2)				
CO2				eteristics										
CO3				1			-	• 1		y conduc	<u> </u>		(K5)	
	dge Leve		Remem	ber: K	2 – Und	erstand:	K3 – A	pply: 1	K4 – An	alyze: K5	5 – Evalu	ate:		
CO - PO	O Mappi	ng				-								
COs	PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12 PS01 PS02													
COS	PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11												PSO1	PSO2
CO1	2	2	3	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2
CO2	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$											2	2	2
CO3	2	3												2
СО	2	2.6	2.6	2.6	1.6	2	1.6	1	1	1	2.3	2	2	2
(Avg)	relation I	ovol		1.Sligh	t (Low)			2:Moder	rata (Ma	dium)		2.Sub	stantial (I	Jigh)
COIL				1.5ligh	u (LOW)			2.101000		diuiii)		5.540	stantiai (1	ingii)
List of e	experime	nts												
1.	Flow-th		enturi m	eter and	orifice 1	neter								
2.	Flow-th	Ŧ					perimen	ıt						
3.	Flow-th						1							
4.	Determin	nation o	of friction	n coeffic	ient in p	oipes								
5.	Determi	nation o	of minor	losses										
6.					-			ant spee	d / Varia	able speed	d)			
7.	Perform					ting pun	np							
8.	Characte													
9.	Characte													
10.	Characte		-					•.						
11.	Study of	the imp	pact of je	et on a fl	at plate	(normal	/inclined	1)				T	OTAL. 2	1 Uorra
REFER	ENCES:											1	OTAL: 3	0 Hours
	1		Seth S	M., Hvd	raulics	and Fluid	d Mecha	nics Sta	andard B	ook Hou	se. Delhi	2010		
1.														1
2.			al, A Te	xt book	ot Fluid	Mechan	nics and	Hydraul	1c Mach	ines, Lax	mı Publi	cations P	vt Ltd, Ni	inth
	Edition	, 2015.												

	SE COD	E			C	OURSE	NAME				L	Т	Р	С
U19	CE406			Cor	ncrete a	nd High	nway La	borator	y		0	0	2	1
Course	Objectiv	e (s): Tl	he Purp	ose of le	arning	this cou	irse is to):	-		I	I		
1.			-		•				resh and	hardeneo	l conditio	ons.		
2.	-		-		-		gregates.							
3.	-		-				onducti		us tests					
	Outcome		1					-		to.				
COULSE COL			,	perties (· · ·		ents wit						
CO1	-		-	-			r road co)				
				-							•	•	(17.4)	
CO3										y conduct			(K4)	
	-		Remem	ber: K	2 - Und	erstand:	K3 – Aj	pply: I	$x_4 - An$	alyze: K5	– Evalu	ate:		
CO - PC) Mappi	ng					_							
CO	Pos PSOs													
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	2	2	3	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2
CO2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
CO3	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	2	2
CO	2	2.6	2.6	2.6	1.6	2	1.6	1	1	1	2.3	2	2	2
(Avg)			2.0	2.0	1.0	4	1.0	T	1	1	2.3	4	4	2
Corr	relation l	Level:		1:Sligh	t (Low)		4	2:Moder	ate (Me	dium)		3:Subs	stantial (H	High)
d) Self-cTESTSa) Comp	action factoring ompaction of the second sec	ig concr	ete test D CON	CRETE	2									
 c) Flexun d) Modu e) Rebout f) UPV t TEST O a) Los A 	ensile str ral streng lus of Ela ind hamn est (Dem DN AGGI Angeles A DN BITU Fic Gravit ration Test sity Test ning Poin	ength te th test asticity t ner (Der onstratie REGAT Abrasion MEN y of Bit st	est test monstrat on) T ES n Test	ion)										0 Hours
 c) Flexun d) Modu e) Rebou f) UPV t TEST O a) Los J TEST O a) Specifi b) Penetri c) Viscosi d) Softer e) Ductil 	ensile str ral streng lus of Ela ind hamn est (Dem DN AGG DN AGG Angeles A DN BITU fic Gravit ration Test sity Test ning Poin lity Test	ength te th test asticity t ner (Der onstratie REGAT Abrasion MEN y of Bit st t Test	est test monstrat on) T ES n Test	ion)									OTAL: 3	0 Hours
 c) Flexun d) Modu e) Rebou f) UPV t TEST O a) Los J TEST O a) Specifi b) Penetin c) Viscos d) Softer 	ensile str ral streng lus of Ela ind hamn est (Dem DN AGG Angeles DN BITU fic Gravit ration Test sity Test hing Poin lity Test ENCES:	ength te th test asticity t ner (Der onstratie REGAT Abrasion MEN y of Bit st t Test	est test monstrat on) IT ES n Test umen		chnology	/", Theo	ry & Pra	ictice, S.	Chand a	und Co, 2	019.		OTAL: 3	0 Hours
c) Flexur d) Modu e) Rebou f) UPV t TEST O a) Los TEST O a) Specif b) Penetr c) Visco d) Softer e) Ductil	ensile str ral streng lus of Ela ind hamn est (Dem DN AGGI Angeles A DN BITU fic Gravit ration Tes sity Test ning Poin lity Test ENCES: 1. Shet 2. S. K	ength te th test asticity t ner (Der onstratie REGAT Abrasion MEN y of Bit st t Test t Test	est test monstrat on) FES n Test umen	erete Tec			-			und Co, 2 & Bros, 7				
c) Flexun d) Modu e) Rebou f) UPV t TEST O a) Los J TEST O a) Specif b) Penetri c) Viscos d) Softer e) Ductil REFER 1.	ensile str ral streng lus of Ela ind hamn est (Dem DN AGGI Angeles A DN BITU Fic Gravit ration Te: sity Test ning Poin lity Test ENCES: 1. Shet 2. S. K Edit	ength te th test asticity t ner (Der onstration REGAT Abrasion MEN y of Bit st t Test t Test tty, M.S Khanr ion	est test monstrat on) TES n Test umen	erete Tec G. Justo	o., "High	nway En	gineerin	g", Nen	n Chand		New Del	hi, 2018,1	Revised 1	

COUR	SE COD	E			C	OURSE	NAME	1			L	Т	Р	С
U19	CE407			Envir	onmenta	al Engir	neering	Labora	tory		0	0	2	1
Course	Objectiv	e (s): T	he Purp	ose of le	earning	this cou	irse is to):			1	1		
1.	Underst	tand the	charact	eristic di	fference	e betwee	n Water	and Wa	stewate	r as per Iı	ndian Sta	ndards.		
2.									-	es accusto				
3.	-		-	-	edicting	the solu	tion thro	ough the	conduct	tion of ex	periment	s over wa	ter and	
Course	Outcome	ater sam e (s) (CC	mbles giv Os): At	the end	of this c	course, 1	the stud	ents wil	l be able	e to:				
CO1	r									standard.	(K2)			
CO2	Recom	mend th	e degree	of treat	ment rec	quired fo	or the wa	ater and	wastewa	ater. (K4)				
CO3				-	•		-			y conduc	-	-	nt (K5)	
	-		Remem	ber: K	2 – Und	erstand:	K3 – A	pply: 1	K4 – An	alyze: K5	5 – Evalu	ate:		
CO – P	O Mappi	ng											F	
C0-		1	1]	Pos	1	1	1	1	1	PS	SOs
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
CO2	2	2	1	1	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	2
CO3	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
CO	1.3	1.3	1	1	1.3	-	1.3	1	-	-	-	-	1	1.3
<u>(Avg)</u> Cori	elation l	Level:		1:Sligh	t (Low)			2:Moder	rate (Me	dium)		3:Sub	stantial (I	High)
				U	~ /				,	,				0 /
List of e	experime	nts												
1.	Samplin	g and pr	eservati	on meth	ods and	signific	ance of a	characte	rization	of water	and waste	ewater(St	udy expe	riment).
2.	Determi	nation o	f pH, Tl	OS, and	EC									
3.	Determi	nation o	f Chlori	des										
4.	Determi													
5.	Determi				-		s, Volati	le and F	ixed sol	ids				
6.	Determi		-		-	-		A	1. 01.1.	·	1.			
<u>7.</u> 8.	Determi					etermin	ation of	Availab	le Chior	ine in Ble	eaching p	owder		
<u> </u>	Determi				gen									
10.	Determi													
11.	Introduc				Analysis	(Study of	experime	ent).						
												Т	OTAL: 3	0 Hours
REFER	ENCES:													
1.	Standar 2017.	d metho	ods for th	ne exam	ination o	of water	and was	stewater,	АРНА,	23rd Ed	ition, Wa	shington,		
2.	Garg S.	.K., "En	vironme	ntal Eng	gineering	g Vol. I	& II", K	hanna P	ublisher	s, New D	elhi, 37tl	h Edition	2019.	
3.	Modi P	.N., "En	vironme	ental Eng	gineering	g Vol. I	& II", S	tandard	Book H	ouse, Del	hi-6, 16t	h Edition	2018.	

COURSE CODE			COURSE NAME								L	Т	Р	С	
U19CE901			Application of IoT For Civil Engineering 3									0	0	3	
Course Objective (s): The Purpose of learning this course is to:															
1.	Discuss the architecture of IoT.														
2.	Know the concept of WoT.														
3.	Know the Sensors used in IoT.														
4.	Application of IoT in Smart Cities.														
5.	Discuss	the role	e of IoT	in Envir	onmenta	al monit	oring.								
Course	Outcome	e (s) (C	Os): At	the end	of this c	course, 1	the stud	ents wil	l be able	e to:					
CO1	Understand the basic concept and pillars of IoT (K1)														
CO2	Demonstrate the pillars and the architecture of the web of things (K2)														
CO3	Study the suitability of IoT sensors for various applications in Civil Engineering (K3)														
CO4	IoT tools for smart city applications (K4)														
CO5	Monitor the environment using IoT architecture and related concepts (K5)														
Knowledge Level: K1 – Remember: K2 – Understand: K3 – Apply: K4 – Analyze: K5 – Evaluate:															
CO – PO Mapping															
CO -	Pos									I	PSOs				
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	
CO1	3	1	3	1	2	1	3	1	1	-	-	3	2	2	
CO2	3	1	3	1	2	1	3	1	1	-	-	3	2	2	
CO3	3	1	3	1	1	1	3	1	1	-	-	2	2	2	
CO4	2	2	3	1	1	1	3	2	1	-	-	2	2	1	
CO5	2	2	3	1	1	1	3	2	1	-	-	2	2	1	
СО	2.6	1.4	3	1	1.4	1	3	1.4	1	_	-	2.4	2	1.6	
(Avg)						_				ļ					
Correlation Level:1:Slight (Low)2:Moderate (Medium)3:Substantial (High)														High)	
U	UNIT-I INTRODUCTION 9 Hours														
	Definition and functional Requirements-Motivation-Architecture-Web3.0 View of IoT-Ubiquitous IoT applications-Four														
pillars of IoT-DNA of IoT-The Toolkit approach for End-user participation in the Internet of Things.															
U	NIT-II		WEB O	F THIN	GS								9 H	ours	
Web of things versus Internet of things-Two pillars of the web-Architecture Standardization for WoTUnified Multitier															
WoT Architecture. Cloud of Things: Grid/SOA and cloud computing –Mobile Cloud computing-The cloud of things.															
UNIT-III IOT SENSORS												9 Hours			
Introduction -Detectable phenomena-conversion methods-commonly measured quantities-Physiological Principles-															
Selection of sensor-Need for sensor -the role of the sensor. Types of sensor: Requirements, Advantages, disadvantages and														ges and	
application-Pressures sensor-Temperature sensor-Humidity sensor-chemical sensor-Accelerometer, and gyroscope.															
UNIT-IV SMART CITY APPLICATION Smart transportation -Intelligent parking-Autonomous Vehicle network. Smart buildings –Energy av													9 Hours		
	-		-	-	-						-	•••		building	
	tion. Env	ITOIIIIE		-						itoring of	structure	es-Case s		01170	
UNIT-VENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING9 HoursWater management-Process -application. Air pollution-Methods-advantages. Water monitoring-quality standards.															
	-					-				-			luanty S	ianuarus.	
Indication of calamities-alert systems-applications. Smart irrigation-case study. Microclimate monitoring. TOTAL: 45 Hours														5 Hours	
TEXT F	BOOKS:												- IIII -		
1.	Arshdeepbahga, Vijay Madisetti, "Internet of things-A hands on approach" Universities press, 2015.														
2.	The Inte	ernet of	Things	in the C	oud: A	Middlev	vare Per	spective	- Honbo	o Zhou –	CRC Pre	ss – 2012	2		
	2. The Internet of Things in the Cloud: A Middleware Perspective - Honbo Zhou – CRC Press – 2012														

REFER	ENCES:
1.	Architecting the Internet of Things - Dieter Uckelmann; Mark Harrison; Florian Michahelles-(Eds.) – Springer – 2011
2.	Networks, Crowds, and Markets: Reasoning About a Highly Connected World - David Easley and Jon Kleinberg, Cambridge University Press - 2010
3.	The Internet of Things: Applications to the Smart Grid and Building Automation by - Olivier Hersent, Omar Elloumi and David Boswarthick - Wiley -2012
4.	Olivier Hersent, David Boswarthick, Omar Elloumi, "The Internet of Things – Key applications and Protocols", Wiley, 2012

COUR	SE COD	E			C	OURSE	NAME	1			L	Т	Р	С
U19	CE903			E	lements	s of Buil	ding Pl	anning			3	0	0	3
Course	Objectiv	e (s): T	he Purp	ose of le	earning	this cou	ırse is to):						
1.	Underst	and the	e concept	t of Buil	ding dra	wing an	d approv	val proce	edures.					
2.	Analyze	e the re	quireme	nts of Bu	ilding w	with their	r standaı	ds.						
3.	Signify	the var	ious type	es of stru	uctures v	with desi	red purp	oses.						
4.			e concept			-		-	rocedure	e.				
5.	-		cuments											
	Outcome								l be able	e to:				
CO1			ntial bui		-		uiremen	ts. (K1)						
CO2	-		element											
CO3	_		he provis				-							
CO4										ples (K5)				
CO5					• •	-				ilding (k				
	dge Leve		Remem	ber: K	2 – Und	erstand:	K3 – A	pply: 1	K4 – An	alyze: K5	– Evalu	ate:		
CO - PO	O Mappi	ng					D						D	10
COs			Т				Pos			[[[P	SOs
COS	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	1	3	1	2	1	3	1	1	-	-	3	2	2
CO2	3	1	3	1	2	1	3	1	1	-	-	3	2	2
CO3	3	1	3	1	1	1	3	1	1	-	-	2	2	2
CO4	2	2	3	1	1	1	3	2	1	-	-	2	2	1
CO5	2	2	3	1	1	1	3	2	1	-	-	2	2	1
СО	2.6	1.4	3	1	1.4	1	3	1.4	1	-	-	2.4	2	1.6
(Avg)	elation I				t (Low)			2:Moder		dium)	ļ			
Coll		Level.		1.Siigii	it (LOW)			2.100000	late (Me			5.Sub	stantial (l	nigii)
TT	NIT-I	-	BUILDI	NG FUI	NCTIO	NAL FI	FMFN	TS					9 H	ours
	ction-No								ssificatio	on of bui	ilding-Sit	e selecti		
	g; Eleme			-	-	-					-			
	ng Bye-La										0		0	
	IIT-II		EQUIR										9 H	ours
Princip	les of p	lanning	g of bui	ldings:	Aspect-	Prospect	t-Privac	y- Sizes	of the	Rooms	Roomine	ess-Grou	ping-Circ	ulation-
Sanitat	ion-Elega	ince- E	conomy,	Princip	les on m	inimum	plot siz	es and b	ouilding	frontage.	Minimu	m standa	rd dimen	sions of
	g elemen	ts-Prov	visions fo	r lightin	g, ventil	ation, fi	re, mear	s of acc	ess, and	parking.				
	IT-III		PLANN											ours
	iction-Ho								-	-				
	g constru							-						uctures.
	iction to t		-	-	-	ne positi	on of va	rious bu	ilding co	omponent	is and jus	tification		-
	IT-IV		GREEN			fficience	Wata	- use E	nonati In	doon on a	incompany	al quality		ours
-	les- Desi	-			-	-								uation of
	ouilding- (-		-	-		Jiiventio	inar bund	ing- Ass	essment		
-	NIT-V		BUILDI				<u>5</u> 5	mana.					9 H	ours
	iction to b						g-Worki	ng draw	ing. Bui	lding pla	ns approv	al proce		
	ents to 1	-				-		-	-			-	-	
	ation of th							-		-	-			-
drawin	gs.													
												Т	OTAL: 4	5 Hours

TEXTB	SOOKS:
1.	Kumara Swamy N. "Building Planning and Drawing", Charator Publishing House Pvt.Ltd, 8 th edition 2015.
2.	Sahu G.C, Joygopal Jena, "Building Material s and Construction", McGraw Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2015.
REFER	ENCES:
1.	Shah M.G. Kalec. M. and Patki SY, "Building Drawing", Tata Mcgraw Hill, New Delhi, 2012.

Semester – IV	U19GE401-SOFT SKILLS AND APTITUDE – II L T P C Marks 0 0 2 1 100
Course Outcomes	in the second
At the end of the co	ourse the student will be able to:
1. Demonstrate cap	abilities in additional soft-skill areas using hands-on and/or case-study approaches
and logical reaso	of increasing difficulty than those in SSA-I in given areas of quantitative aptitude oning and score 65-70% marks in company-specific internal tests
	ater than SSA-I level of verbal aptitude skills in English with regard to given topics % marks in company-specific internal tests
	Demonstrating soft-skill capabilities with reference to the following topics:
	a. SWOT
	b. Goal setting
1.Soft Skills	c. Time management
	d. Stress management
	e. Interpersonal skills and Intrapersonal skills
	f. Presentation skills
	g. Group discussions
	Solving problems with reference to the following topics:
	a. Equations: Basics of equations, Linear, Quadratic Equations of
2. Quantitative	Higher Degree and Problem on ages.
	b. Logarithms, Inequalities and Modulus
Aptitude	c. Sequence and Series: Arithmetic Progression, Geometric Progression,
and	Harmonic Progression, and Special Series.
	d. Time and Work: Pipes & Cistern and Work Equivalence.
Logical	e. Time, Speed and Distance: Average Speed, Relative Speed, Boats &
Reasoning	Streams, Races and Circular tracks and Escalators.
	f. Arithmetic and Critical Reasoning: Arrangement, Sequencing,
	Scheduling, Network Diagram, Binary Logic, and Logical Connection.
	g. Binary Number System Binary to decimal, Octal, Hexadecimal
	Demonstrating English language skills with reference to the following topics:
	a. Critical reasoning
3. Verbal	b. Theme detection
J. YCIDAI	c. Verbal analogy
Aptitude	d. Prepositions
	e. Articles
	f. Cloze test
	g. Company specific aptitude questions

Dr.S.Anita

Head/Training

Sona College of Technology, Salem

Department of Sciences (Chemistry)

SEMESTER - IV

MANDATORY COURSE

U19GE403 - ESSENCE OF INDIAN TRADITIONAL KNOWLEDGE

(Common for EEE, CIVIL, MECH and CSE)

L	Т	Р	С
2	0	0	0

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, the students will be able to,

- understand, connect up and explain basics of Indian traditional knowledge in modern scientific perspective.
- show an ability to comment critically on curriculum proposals that aim to promote science citizenship/scientific literacy
- communicate using common medical and psychological terminology, including the skill to discuss commonly used medications, supplements, and surgical procedures
- 4. use effective oral and written language skills to communicate scientific data and ideas
- 5. describe the fundamentals of yoga and its importance

Unit I

- Introduction to Vedas
- Traditional methodology of Veda Sat Angas
- · Types of Vedas and their application
- Sub Veda Ayurveda their modern day application

Unit II

- Basics of Applied Vedic Science
- Modern day application of Vedas and procedure
- Ancient Indian Scientific thoughts
- Introduction to the Vedic language "Sanskrit"

UNIT - III- Modern science

- Introduction modern science
- Objectives modern science
- Architecture in ancient India

UNIT - IV Technology

- India's contribution to science and technology (from ancient to modern)
- · Nobel laureates of Indian origin and their contribution
- India in space
- Latest achievement from Jan 2017

e pro " en po in olivo sobre das

23.01.2021

B.E. / B.Tech. Regulations 2019

of fadine uniformal Largets has be readers.

Sona College of Technology, Salem

Department of Sciences (Chemistry)

UNIT - V- Yoga and Holistic Health Care

- · Fundamentals of yoga and holistic health
- Human biology
- Diet and nutrition
- Life management
- · Contemporary yogic models case study

References

- V. Sivaramakrishna (Ed.), Cultural Heritage of India-Course Material, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Mumbai, 5th Edition, 2014
- 2. Swami Jitatmanand, Modern Physics and Vedant, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan
- RN Jha, Science of Consciousness Psychotherapy and Yoga Practices, Vidyanidhi Prakasham, Delhi, 2016.
- Roshan Dalal The Vedas: An Introduction to Hinduism's Sacred Texts, Penguin Books 2014. ISBN 13: 9780143066385
- 5. Raja Ram Mohan Roy, Vedic Physics, Mount Meru Publication ISBN : 9781988207049

Dr. M. Raja Course Coordinator / Sciences

Dr. C. Shanthi

HOD / Sciences

dif-

Total: 30 HOURS

Dr. M. Renuga Chairperson BOS, Science and Humanities

Teel JULCI, ES

and the second

her fil sældte legt i ælgess No. M. Donarga Challene der 1162 Serieren der 1162

23.01.2021

B.E. / B.Tech. Regulations 2019

6

Sona College of Technology, Salem (An Autonomous Institution) Courses of Study for B.E. / B.Tech. Semester V under Regulations 2019 Branch: Civil Engineering

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credit	Total Contact Hours
		Theory					
1	U19CE501	Structural Analysis-I	2	1	0	3	45
2	U19CE502	Soil Mechanics	2	1	0	3	45
3	U19CE503	Design of Reinforced Concrete Elements	2	1	0	3	45
4	U19CE906	Professional Elective - Housing Planning and Management	3	0	0	3	45
4	U19CE907	Professional Elective - Architecture and Town Planning	3	0	0	3	43
5	noo22_0002	NPTEL - Availability and Management of Groundwater	3	0	0	3	45
5	noc22_ce92	Resources	5	0	0	3	43
		Open Elective					
	U19CS1002	Cloud Computing					
	U19CS1004	Mobile Application Development					
	U19CS1006	Data Science					
6	U19EC1001	Biomedical Instrumentation and Measurements	3	0	0	3	45
0	U19EC1002	Embedded and Real Time Systems					45
	U19EC1003	Sensors and Smart Structures Technologies					
	U19EC1005	Signal and Image Processing					
	U19MC1004	Fundamentals of Robotics					

		Practical					
7	U19CE504	Survey Camp	0	0	2	1	30
8	U19CE505	Computer Aided Civil Engineering Drawing	0	0	2	1	30
9	U19CE506	Soil Mechanics Laboratory	0	0	2	1	30
10	U19GE501	Soft Skills and Aptitude-III	0	0	2	1	30
		•		To	tal Credits	22	

Approved By

Chairperson, Civil Engineering BoS Dr.R.Malathy Member Secretary, Academic Council Dr.R.Shivakumar Chairperson, Academic Council & Principal Dr.S.R.R.Senthil Kumar

Copy to:-

HOD/Civil Engineering, Fifth Semester BE Civil Students and Staff, COE

COURS	E CODE				CO	URSE	NAME				L	Т	Р	С
U190	CE501			SI	FRUCT	URAL	ANALY	SIS I			2	1	0	3
Course (Objective	(s): Th	e Purp	ose of le	arning	this cou	rse is to	:			1	_	I	
1.	To unde													
2.	To learn	the co	ncepts o	f indeter	minacy	and met	hods for	calcula	ting BM	and SF of	on indete	rminate b	beams.	
3.	To study	the us	e of infl	uence li	nes diag	ram for	determir	nate stru	cture.					
4.	To learn	the co	ncepts o	f influer	ce lines	diagran	n for ind	etermina	ate beam	ıs.				
5.	To analy													
Course (Dutcome	(s) (CC): At t	he end	of this c	ourse, t	he stude	ents will	be able	to:				
CO1	Determin virtual w				axial loa	ad, shear	; flexure	e, Torsio	on and .c	ompute c	leflectior	n by using	g principl	e of
CO2				. ,	nt equati	ion to an	alyse of	propped	d cantile	ver ,fixed	and con	tinuous t	eams (K	3)
CO3					•					critical str				- /
CO4					•					atically ir				
CO5				_	_					pension b				<u> </u>
														,
	lge Level:		Rememb	er: K2	– Unde	rstand: I	$x_3 - Ap_1$	ply: K	4 – Ana	lyze: K5	– Evalua	te:		
CO - PC) Mappin	g					_						DG	
COs	D O1	DOA	DO3	DO 4	DO5		Pos	DOD	DOA	DO10	DO11	DO10	PS PSO1	1
CO1	PO1 3	PO2	PO3	PO4 2	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	POS
CO1		3	2		2	-	1	1	2	1	3	2	3	2
CO2	-	3	2	2	2	-	-	2	2	-	3	1	3	2
CO3	3	3	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	3	2
CO4	-	-	3	3	1	-	2	-	-	-	3	1	3	2
CO5	3	3	2	2	2	2	-	2	-	2	3	2	3	2
CO (Avg)	1.8	2.4	2.2	2.2	1.4	0.4	1	1	0.8	0.6	3	1.2	3	2
	lation Lev	vel:		1:Slight	(Low)	L	2:	:Modera	te (Med	ium)		3:Subst	antial (H	igh)
				U	× /				~	,				0 /
UN	IT-I	ENI	ERGY I	PRINCI	PLES								6+3 H	Iours
Strain en	ergy and	strain	energy	density ·	– strain	energy	due to a	axial loa	d (grad	ual, sudd	en and i	mpact lo	adings),	shear,
flexure as	nd torsion	– Cast	igliano'	s theorem	ms – Ma	xwell's	reciproc	al theor	em - Pri	nciple of	virtual w	ork – un	it load m	ethod -
Applicati	on of ener	rgy the	orems fo	or compu	iting def	flections	in deter	minate b	beams,	plane fra	mes and j	plane trus	sses – lac	k of fit
and temp	erature ef	fects –	Williotl	Mohr's D)iagram.								-	
	T-II			MINAT									6+3 H	
	of Analys													
	- Theoren	-									-	moment	-	
	T-III									ND TRU			6+3 H	
	lines for				•								0	
	on of crit								ited mo	ving load	is – abso	olute max	ximum b	ending
	- influence	-				-	rer filane ir		DEANS				(-21	Tarra
	T-IV inate bear										ng Mom	ant and a	6+3 H	
	nts of pro			-	-				-		-		support f	Saction
-	IT-V									ic), and i			6+3 H	Iours
	ion-Classi								abolic	circular a	rches ar	nd semi		
	ation of						-							
	ength of c		-								-		-	
	0	-						0.8				-	ГАL: 45	
TEXT B	OOKS:													
1.	r	tti,S.S.	Structu	ral Anal	ysis,Vol	.1 & 2, V	VikasPul	olishing	House I	vt.Ltd.,N	NewDelh	i-4, 2014		
2.				-	•									
۷.	v azranı.	v.in A	nu katw	am,M.N	i, Anaiy	SIS OF St	ructures	, voi.11,	nanna	Publiser	8,2013.			

REFER	ENCES:
1.	Negi L.S. &Jangid R.S., "Structural Analysis", Tata McGraw Hill Publications, New Delhi, 2003.
2.	Punmia B.C, Ashok Kumar Jain and Arun Kumar Jain, "Theory of structures", Laxmi Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 13th Edition 2017.
3.	Bhavikatti,S.S, Structural Analysis,Vol.1 & 2, Vikas Publishing House Pvt.Ltd.,NewDelhi-4, 2014.

	SE CODE	,			CO	URSE I	NAME				L	Т	Р	С
U190	CE502				SOII	L MECH	IANICS	5			2	1	0	3
Course	Objective	: (s): Th	e Purp	ose of le	arning	this cou	rse is to	:				Į	Į	
1.	Describe of soil.			-				-	-	•	-	-		
2.	Studying the intera							pects of	soil bel	haviour c	an be un	derstood	by consi	dering
3.	Describes	the nat	ure of s	oil, espe	cially th	e transm	ission o	f stresse	s betwee	en soil pa	rticles.			
4.	To impar	t knowl	edge on	shear st	rength o	f soils								
5.	To famili	arize th	e studen	ts about	the fund	lamenta	l concep	ts of coi	npaction	n and con	solidatio	n		
	Outcome									to:				
CO1	Character					-	• • •		(K1)					
CO2	Examine					-								
	Compute							ding cor	nditions.	(K2)				
	Determin		-	-										
	Estimate							· ,						
	dge Level		Rememb	per: K2	2 - Unde	erstand:	K3 – A	Apply:	K4 – A	nalyze:	K5 - Ev	aluate:		
CO – PO	O Mappir	ıg											I	
COs						I	Pos			I			PS	
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	POS
CO1	2	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	3
CO2	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	3
CO3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	3
CO4	3	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	3
CO5	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	3
CO (Avg)	2.6	1.6	-	-	3	5	0.4	0.2	0.8	-	1.2	0.4	2	3
Corre	elation Le	evel:		1:Slight	(Low)		2:	Modera	te (Medi	ium)		3:Subst	antial (H	igh)
	NIT-I			SSIFIC									6+3 H	
$\cap \cdot \cdot \cdot$	f soil and				-				-			-		-
-				ore Dho	se relati	onships-	Index p	ropertie	s of soi	ls - BIS	Classific	cation sy	stem-AA	
their sig	nificance		-			T2: 14 3	-	-	1 .1					
their sig Classific	ation-Uni	fied so	-			Field i	-	-	d classi		of soil-S	Selection		
their sig Classific Inference	cation-Uni e of soil re	fied so eport	il classi	fication	system		dentifica	ation an	d classi		of soil-S	Selection	of found	dation
their sig Classific Inference UN	cation-Uni e of soil re I IT-II	fied so eport EFF	il classi	fication 'E STRI	system ESS AN	D PERM	dentifica	ation an		fication			of found 6+3 H	dation Iours
their sig Classific Inference UN Soil wat	cation-Uni e of soil re I IT-II ter-Static	fied so eport EFF pressur	il classi ECTIV re in w	fication E STRI ater –	system ESS AN Effectiv	D PER ve stres	dentifica MEABI s conce	ation an LITY pt in so	oil- Cap	fication	ess-Darc	cy's law	of found 6+3 H - Perme	dation Iours abilit
their sig Classific Inference UN Soil was measure	cation-Uni e of soil re IT-II ter-Static ment (Cou	fied so eport EFF pressur	il classi FECTIV e in wand Fallir	fication TE STRI ater – ng head)	system ESS AN Effectiv and fiel	D PER ve stress d pumpi	dentifica MEABI s conce ng in, p	ation an LITY pt in so umping	oil- Cap	fication	ess-Darc	cy's law	of found 6+3 H - Perme	dation Iours abilit
their sig Classific Inference UN Soil wa measure Seepage	cation-Uni e of soil re ITT-II ter-Static ment (Con -Introduct	fied so port EFF pressur istant ar ion to f	TECTIV TECTIV TE in which the second TECTIV	fication E STRI ater – ng head) -Piezoel	system ESS AN Effectiv and fiel ectric an	D PERN ve stress d pumpi nalysis fo	dentifica MEABI s conce ng in, pr or flow 1	ation an LITY pt in so umping	oil- Cap	fication	ess-Darc	cy's law	of found 6+3 H - Perme eability o	dation Iours abilit f soils
their sig Classific Inference UN Soil wat measure Seepage UN	cation-Uni e of soil re I T-II ter-Static ment (Con -Introduct I T-III	fied so port EFH pressur istant ar ion to f VE	TECTIV TECTIV TE in ward Te in ward TECTICAL	fication E STRI ater – ng head) -Piezoel L STRE	system ESS AN Effectiv and fiel ectric an SS DIS	D PERN ve stress d pumpi nalysis fo FRIBU T	dentifica MEABI s conce ng in, pr or flow 1 FION	ation an LITY pt in sc umping nets.	oil- Cap out tests	fication illary str -Factors	ess-Darc	y's law ng perme	of found 6+3 H - Perme eability o 6+3 H	dation <mark>Iours</mark> abilit f soils Iours
their sig Classific Inference Soil wa measure Seepage UN Stress di	cation-Uni e of soil re I IT-II ter-Static ment (Con -Introduct I T-III istribution	fied so port pressur istant at ion to fi VEI in hon	TECTIV TECTIV Te in with the falling tow nets RTICAL	fication E STRI ater – ng head) -Piezoel L STRE us and i	system ESS AN Effectiv and fiel ectric an SS DIS sotropic	D PERI ve stress d pumpi nalysis fo FRIBU mediun	dentifica MEABI s conce ng in, pr or flow 1 FION n- Conta	ation an LITY pt in so umping nets.	oil- Cap out tests	fication illary stu -Factors ribution-	ess-Darc influenci Boussine	y's law ng perme	of found 6+3 H - Perme eability o 6+3 H	dation Iours abilit f soils Iours
their sig Classific Inference UN Soil wat measure Seepage UN Stress di line load	cation-Uni e of soil re I T-II ter-Static ment (Con -Introduct I T-III	fied so eport EFH pressur istant ar ion to f VEI in hon cload)-'	TECTIV TECTIV TE in wind Fallir low nets RTICAI nogeneo Westerg	fication E STRI ater – ng head) -Piezoel L STRE us and i	system ESS AN Effectir and fiel ectric an SS DIS' sotropic nalysis –	D PERI ve stress d pumpi nalysis fo FRIBU mediun	dentifica MEABI s conce ng in, pr or flow 1 FION n- Conta	ation an LITY pt in so umping nets.	oil- Cap out tests	fication illary stu -Factors ribution-	ess-Darc influenci Boussine	y's law ng perme	of found 6+3 H - Perme eability of 6+3 H ory (poind	dation Iours abilit f soils Iours t loac
their sig Classific Inference UN Soil wat measure Seepage UN Stress di line load UN	cation-Uni e of soil re IT-II ter-Static ment (Con -Introduct IT-III istribution I and UDL	fied so eport pressur istant ar ion to f VEI in hon , load)-'	TECTIV re in ward and Fallir low nets RTICAI mogeneo Westerga	fication TE STRI ater – ig head) -Piezoel L STRE us and i aard's an RENG	system ESS AN Effectiv and fiel ectric an SS DIS' sotropic nalysis –	D PERN ve stress d pumpi nalysis fo TRIBU mediun - Stratifio	dentifica MEABI s conce ng in, pro- or flow 1 FION n- Conta ed depos	ation an LITY pt in so umping nets. act press sits- Use	oil- Cap out tests sure dist	fication illary stu -Factors ribution- mark's ir	ess-Darc influenci Boussing fluence	ey's law ng perme esq's theo chart.	of found 6+3 H - Perme eability of 6+3 H ory (poind 6+3 H	dation Hours abilit f soils Hours t load
their sig Classific Inference Soil wa measure Seepage UN Stress di line load UN Shear st	cation-Uni e of soil re IT-II ter-Static ment (Con -Introduct Introduct IT-III istribution and UDL IT-IV	fied so eport pressur istant ar ion to f VEI in hon . load)-' SHI cohesir	TECTIV Te in ward and Fallir low nets RTICAI nogeneo Westerg EAR ST ve and	fication E STRI ater – Ig head) -Piezoel L STRE us and i aard's an RENGT cohesion	System ESS AN Effectir and fiel ectric an SS DIS' sotropic nalysis – FH iless so	D PERN ve stress d pumpi nalysis fo TRIBU medium - Stratifio ils-Mohn	dentifica MEABI s conce ng in, pr or flow 1 FION n- Conta ed depos	ation an LITY pt in sc umping nets. act press sits- Use e - Moh	oil- Cap out tests sure dist of New nr-Coulo	fication illary stu -Factors ribution- mark's ir mb failu	ress-Darc influenci Boussing ifluence re theory	y's law ng perme esq's theo chart. y-Measur	of found 6+3 H - Perme eability of 6+3 H ory (poind 6+3 H ement of	dation Iours abilit f soils Iours t loac Iours f shea
their sig Classific Inference UN Soil wat measure Seepage UN Stress di line load UN Shear st strength:	cation-Uni e of soil re IT-II ter-Static ment (Cor -Introduct IT-III istribution I and UDL IT-IV rength of	fied so port FFF pressum istant an ion to f VEI in hon toad)-' SHI cohesir ear, Tri	TECTIV Te in work and Fallir low nets RTICAI TOGENEO Westerge EAR ST we and to -axial co	fication TE STRI ater – ng head) -Piezoel L STRE us and i aard's an RENG cohesion ompress	System ESS AN Effectiv and fiel ectric an SS DIS sotropic nalysis – TH nless socion, Unc	D PERN ve stress d pumpi nalysis fo TRIBU medium - Stratific ills-Mohn confined	dentifica MEABI s conce ng in, pr or flow 1 FION n- Conta ed depos	ation an LITY pt in sc umping nets. act press sits- Use e - Moh	oil- Cap out tests sure dist of New nr-Coulo	fication illary stu -Factors ribution- mark's ir mb failu	ress-Darc influenci Boussing ifluence re theory	y's law ng perme esq's theo chart. y-Measur	of found 6+3 H - Perme eability of 6+3 H ory (poind 6+3 H ement of	dation Iours abilit f soils Iours t loac Iours f shea
their sig Classific Inference UN Soil war measure Seepage UN Stress di line load UN Shear st strength:	cation-Uni e of soil re IT-II ter-Static ment (Cor -Introduct IT-III istribution and UDL IT-IV rrength of : Direct sh	fied so port pressur istant an ion to f VEI in hon load)-' SHI cohesir ear, Tri tial-Pla:	TECTIV re in ward and Fallir low nets RTICAI nogeneo Westerga EAR ST we and a -axial co kis appli	fication E STRI ater – ng head) -Piezoel L STRE us and i aard's an RENG cohesion compress cation ir	system ESS AN Effectivand fiel ectric an SS DIS' sotropic nalysis – CH nless socion, Unconstante ion, Unconstante socion, Unconstante ion, Unconstante socion, Unconstante ion, Ion, Ion, Ion, Ion, Ion, Ion, Ion, I	D PERN ve stress d pumpi nalysis fo TRIBU medium - Stratific ills-Mohn confined	dentifica MEABI s conce ng in, pro- or flow 1 FION n- Conta ed depose -'s circle compre	ation an LITY pt in so umping nets. act press sits- Use e - Molt ssive str	oil- Cap out tests sure dist of New nr-Coulo	fication illary stu -Factors ribution- mark's ir mb failu	ress-Darc influenci Boussing ifluence re theory	y's law ng perme esq's theo chart. y-Measur	of found 6+3 H - Perme eability of 6+3 H ory (poind 6+3 H ement of	dation lours abilit f soils f soils t loac f shea eters
their sig Classific Inference Soil wa measure Seepage UN Stress di line load UN Shear st strength: liquefact UN	cation-Uni e of soil re IT-II ter-Static ment (Con -Introduct IT-III istribution and UDL IT-IV rength of : Direct sh tion potem	fied so eport pressur istant ar ion to f VEI in hon load)-' SHII cohesir ear, Tri tial-Play	TECTIV re in ward and Fallir low nets RTICAI nogeneo Westerg CAR ST ve and a -axial co kis appli MPAC	Fication E STRI ater – Ig head) -Piezoel L STRE us and i aard's an RENG cohesion ompress cation in FION A	System ESS AN Effectir and fiel ectric an SS DIS' sotropic nalysis – TH iless so- ion, Unc a shear s ND CO	D PERN ve stress d pumpi nalysis fo TRIBU medium - Stratific ils-Mohr confined trength.	dentifica MEABI s conce ng in, pro- or flow 1 FION n- Conta ed depos compre DATIO	ation an LITY pt in sc umping nets. act press sits- Use e - Moh ssive str N	oil- Cap out tests sure dist of New nr-Coulo rength V	fication illary stu -Factors ribution- mark's ir mb failu ane shea	ress-Darc influenci Boussing fluence re theory r test; Po	ey's law ng perme esq's theo chart. y-Measur re pressu	of found 6+3 H - Perme eability of 6+3 H ory (poind 6+3 H ement of re param	dation Iours abilit f soils Iours f shea eters Iours
their sig Classific Inference Soil wat measure Seepage UN Stress di line load UN Shear st strength: liquefact UN Soil con Compon	cation-Uni e of soil re IT-II ter-Static ment (Con- Introduct IT-III istribution I and UDL IT-IV rrength of : Direct sh tion poten IT-V npaction-7 eents of se	fied so port EFF pressum istant an ion to f VEI in hom toad)-' SHI cohesir iear, Tri tial-Play COI Cheory, ettlemen	TECTIV Te in with and Fallin low nets RTICAI Togeneo Westerga EAR ST Ve and to -axial co kis appli MPACT laborate at - Imn	Fication E STRI ater – ng head) -Piezoel L STRE us and i aard's an RENG cohesion ompress cation in FION A ory and hediate a	System ESS AN Effective and fiel ectric an SS DIS' sotropic nalysis – TH alless socion, Unco a shear s ND CO field co and con	D PERM ve stress d pumpi nalysis fo FRIBU medium - Stratifie ils-Mohn confined trength. DNSOLI ompactic solidatio	dentifica MEABI s conce ng in, pr or flow 1 FION n- Conta ed depos compre DATIO on methon settle:	ation an LITY pt in so umping nets. act press sits- Use e - Mol- ssive str N ods- Fac ment - '	oil- Cap out tests oure dist of New nr-Coulo rength V ctors inf Terzagh	fication illary stu -Factors ribution- mark's ir mb failu fluencing	ress-Darc influenci Boussing fluence re theory r test; Po compac	ey's law ng perme esq's theo chart. y-Measur re pressu tion beha	of found 6+3 H - Perme eability of 6+3 H ory (point 6+3 H rement of re param 6+3 H aviour of	dation Jours abilit f soils Jours t load Jours f shea eters - Jours f soils
their sig Classific Inference Soil wat measure Seepage UN Stress di line load UN Shear st strength: liquefact UN Soil con Compon	cation-Uni e of soil re IT-II ter-Static ment (Cor -Introduct IT-III istribution and UDL IT-IV rength of : Direct sh tion poten IT-V npaction-7	fied so port EFF pressum istant an ion to f VEI in hom toad)-' SHI cohesir iear, Tri tial-Play COI Cheory, ettlemen	TECTIV Te in with and Fallin low nets RTICAI Togeneo Westerga EAR ST Ve and to -axial co kis appli MPACT laborate at - Imn	Fication E STRI ater – ng head) -Piezoel L STRE us and i aard's an RENG cohesion ompress cation in FION A ory and hediate a	System ESS AN Effective and fiel ectric an SS DIS' sotropic nalysis – TH alless socion, Unco a shear s ND CO field co and con	D PERM ve stress d pumpi nalysis fo FRIBU medium - Stratifie ils-Mohn confined trength. DNSOLI ompactic solidatio	dentifica MEABI s conce ng in, pr or flow 1 FION n- Conta ed depos compre DATIO on methon settle:	ation an LITY pt in so umping nets. act press sits- Use e - Mol- ssive str N ods- Fac ment - '	oil- Cap out tests oure dist of New nr-Coulo rength V ctors inf Terzagh	fication illary stu -Factors ribution- mark's ir mb failu fluencing	ress-Darc influenci Boussing fluence re theory r test; Po compac	ey's law ng perme esq's theo chart. y-Measur re pressu tion beha	of found 6+3 H - Perme eability of 6+3 H ory (point 6+3 H rement of re param 6+3 H aviour of	dation Jours abilit f soils Jours t load Jours f shea eters - Jours f soils

TEXT B	BOOKS:
1.	Punmia B.C, "Soil Mechanics and Foundations", Laximi Publications Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2019.
2.	Murthy, V.N.S., "Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering", CBS Publishers Distribution Ltd., New Delhi. 2015
REFER	ENCES:
1.	Coduto, D.P., "Geotechnical Engineering – Principles and Practices", Prentice Hall of India Pvt.Ltd. New Delhi, 2017.
2.	Das, B.M., "Principles of Geotechnical Engineering". Brooks / Coles / Thompson Learning Singapore, 8th Edition, 2013
3.	McCarthy, D.F., "Essentials of Soil Mechanics and Foundations". Prentice-Hall, 2006.

COURS	E CODE	2			CO	URSE	NAME				L	Т	Р	С
U190	CE503		DESIG	N OF R	EINFO	RCED (CONCR	ETE EI	LEMEN	TS	2	1	0	3
Course (Objective	e (s): Th	ne Purp	ose of le	arning t	this cou	rse is to	:						
1.	Provide	knowle	edge on	the basic	design	principl	es and d	esign ph	ilosoph	y of RC s	ections.			
2.	Impart	the basic	c knowle	edge in t	he desig	n of bea	ums.							
3.	Aware t	the basic	c Princip	ole in the	design	and deta	ail the sla	ab and s	taircase.					
4.	Develop	the stu	idents to	know tl	ne design	n and de	tail of co	olumns.						
5.	Interpre	t the stu	idents to	o design	the footi	ng and s	sketch th	e detaili	ing for it	•				
Course (-			-					
CO1	Explain	the var	ious phi	losophie	s of desi	ign of co	oncrete s	tructure	s, related	l IS Code	es (K2)			
CO2	Design	the stru	ctural el	ement (b	beam) fo	r a build	ling for t	flexure,	shear, b	ond and t	orsion (k	(4)		
CO3	Know t	he desig	n of sla	bs and st	aircase	and their	r detailin	ng (K4)						
CO4	Gain kn	owledg	e of the	design c	of colum	ns and t	heir deta	iling (K	4)					
CO5	Study tl	ne desig	n of foo	tings and	d their d	etailing	(K4)							
Knowled								Apply:	K4 – A	nalyze:	K5 – Ev	aluate:		
CO – PO	-													
		-				I	Pos						PS	Os
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	POS
CO1	2	1	1	2	1	-	-	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	2	3	2	3	1	-	-	3	2	2	3	3	3	3
CO3	2	3	2	3	1	-	-	3	2	2	3	3	3	3
CO4	2	3	2	3	1	_	-	3	2	2	3	3	3	3
CO5	2	3	2	3	1	-	_	3	2	2	3	3	3	3
СО	2	2.6	1.8	2.8	1	_	_	3	2	2.2	3	3	3	3
(Avg)											5			
Corre	lation Le	evel:		1:Slight	(Low)		2:	Modera	te (Med	ium)		3:Subst	antial (H	ligh)
UN	IT-I	INT	RODI	CTION									6+3 H	lours
Material					strain c	haracter	istics of	concret	e and ste	el -grade	es of con	crete and		
loads and	-		-							-			-	-
Working					•					-		-		
combinat												-		
T 75	TT TT		-	F BEAN	AS								6+3 H	
UNI	1-11	DES	SIGN O											Iours
UNI Design o					ections	and flar	nged sec	tion sub	jected to	o flexure	, shear a	nd torsio		
	f singly a	and dou	bly rein	forced s			-		jected to	o flexure	, shear a	nd torsio		
Design o anchorag	f singly a	and dou Develop	bly rein	forced s	etailing o	of reinfo	rcement		jected to	o flexure	, shear a	nd torsio		ral and
Design o anchorag UNI Introduct	f singly a e bonds-l T-III ion - Typ	and dou Develop DES Des of sl	ibly rein oment le SIGN O ab - Des	forced s ngth- De F SLAB sign of c	etailing of AND S one way	of reinfo TAIR (slab- De	rcement CASE esign of	two wa	y slabs v	vith vario	ous bound	dary con	n- Flexun 6+3 H ditions - 1	ral and Iours Design
Design o anchorag UNI Introduct of cantile	f singly a e bonds-l T-III ion - Typ ever slab-	and dou Develop DES Des of sl	ibly rein oment le SIGN O ab - Des	forced s ngth- De F SLAB sign of c	etailing of AND S one way	of reinfo TAIR (slab- De	rcement CASE esign of	two wa	y slabs v	vith vario	ous bound	dary con	n- Flexun 6+3 H ditions - 1	ral and Iours Design
Design o anchorag UNI Introduct of cantile reinforce	f singly a e bonds-l T-III ion - Typ ever slab- ment	and dou Develop DES Des of sl Check	bly rein oment le SIGN O ab - Des for shea	forced s ngth- De F SLAB sign of c ar and de	etailing of AND S one way eflection	of reinfo TAIR (slab- De	rcement CASE esign of	two wa	y slabs v	vith vario	ous bound	dary con	n- Flexur 6+3 H ditions - 1 ase-Detai	ral and Iours Design ling of
Design o anchorag UNI Introduct of cantile reinforces UNI	f singly a e bonds-l T-III ion - Typ ever slab- ment T-IV	and dou Develop DES Des of sl Check DES	ibly rein oment le SIGN O ab - Des for shea	forced s ngth- De F SLAB sign of c ar and de F COLU	etailing of AND S one way eflection UMN	of reinfo STAIR (slab- Do -Detaili	rcement CASE esign of ng of re	two wa inforcer	y slabs v nent. De	vith vario	ous bound loglegged	dary con d stair ca	n- Flexur 6+3 H ditions - I ase-Detai 6+3 H	ral and Iours Design ling of Iours
Design o anchorag UNT Introduct of cantile reinforce UNT Estimatio	f singly a e bonds-l T-III ion - Typ ever slab- ment T-IV on of ef	and dou Develop Des of sl Check DES fective	bly rein oment le SIGN O ab - Des for shea SIGN O length	iforced s ngth- De F SLAB sign of c ar and de F COLU of a c	etailing of AND Sone way eflection UMN olumn	of reinfo STAIR (slab- Do -Detaili - Code	rcement CASE esign of ng of re require	two way	y slabs v nent. De Slender	vith vario esign of o ness lim	ous bound loglegged nits-minin	dary cond d stair ca mum eco	6+3 H ditions - 1 ase-Detai 6+3 H centricitie	ral and Iours Design ling of Iours es and
Design o anchorag UNI Introduct of cantile reinforce Estimation reinforce	f singly a e bonds-l T-III ion - Typ ever slab- ment T-IV on of ef ments; C	and dou Develop Des of sl Check DES fective ompres	bly rein oment le SIGN O ab - Des for shea SIGN O length sion me	forced s ngth- De F SLAB sign of c ar and de F COL of a c embers-	etailing of AND Sone way eflection UMN olumn Classific	of reinfo STAIR (slab- Do -Detaili - Code cation o	rcement CASE esign of ng of re require f column	two way inforcer ements: ns-Desig	y slabs v nent. De Slender	vith vario esign of o ness lim	ous bound loglegged nits-minin	dary cond d stair ca mum eco	6+3 H ditions - 1 ase-Detai 6+3 H centricitie	ral and Iours Design ling of Iours es and
Design o anchorag UNT Introduct of cantile reinforces Estimatio reinforces eccentric	f singly a e bonds-l T-III ion - Typ ever slab- ment T-IV on of ef ments; C loading t	and dou Develop Des of sl Check DES fective ompresusing in	bly rein oment le SIGN O ab - Des for shea SIGN O length sion me teraction	Iforced s ngth- De F SLAB sign of c ar and de F COLU of a c mbers- n curve;	etailing of AND Sone way eflection UMN olumn Classific Detailin	of reinfo STAIR (slab- Do -Detaili - Code cation o	rcement CASE esign of ng of re require f column	two way inforcer ements: ns-Desig	y slabs v nent. De Slender	vith vario esign of o ness lim	ous bound loglegged nits-minin	dary cond d stair ca mum eco	6+3 H ditions - 1 ase-Detai 6+3 H centricitie 1mn: Axi	ral and Iours Design ling of Iours es and ial and
Design o anchorag UNT Introduct of cantile reinforce Estimation reinforce eccentric UNI	f singly a e bonds-l T-III ion - Typ ever slab- ment T-IV on of ef ments; C loading t T-V	and dou Develop Des of sl Check DES fective ompres using in DES	bly rein oment le SIGN O ab - Des for shea SIGN O length sion me teraction SIGN O	forced s ngth- De F SLAB sign of c ur and de F COLU of a c ombers- n curve; F FOO	etailing of AND Sone way eflection UMN olumn Classific Detailin FING	of reinfo STAIR (slab- Do -Detaili - Code cation o g of rein	rcement CASE esign of ng of re require f column forceme	two way inforcer ements: ns-Desig	y slabs v nent. De Slender gn of sh	vith vario esign of o mess lim ort colum	ous bound loglegged nits-minin nn and L	dary con d stair ca mum ecc long colu	6+3 H ditions - 1 ase-Detai 6+3 H centricitie umn: Axi 6+3 H	ral and Iours Design ling of Iours es and ial and Iours
Design o anchorag UNT Introduct of cantile reinforce Estimatio reinforce eccentric UNT Introduct	f singly a e bonds-l T-III ion - Typ ever slab- ment T-IV on of ef ments; C loading u (T-V ion -Typ	and dou Develop Des of sl Check DES fective ompress using in DES es of fo	bly rein oment le SIGN O ab - Des for shea SIGN O length sion me teraction SIGN O ooting- S	forced s ngth- De F SLAB sign of c ar and de F COLU of a c embers- n curve; F FOO Selection	etailing of AND Some way effection UMN olumn Classific Detailin FING of foot	of reinfo STAIR (slab- Do - Detaili - Code cation of g of rein ing- Soi	rcement CASE esign of ng of re require f column forceme	two way inforcer ements: ns-Desig ent. res unde	y slabs v nent. De Slender gn of sh er isolate	vith varic esign of c mess lim ort colum	bus bound loglegged hits-minin nn and L gs-Gener	dary cone d stair ca num ecc long colu al design	6+3 H ditions - 1 ase-Detai 6+3 H centricitie imn: Axi 6+3 H n conside	ral and Iours Design ling of Iours es and ial and Iours rations
Design o anchorag UNT Introduct of cantile reinforces Estimatio reinforces eccentric UNT Introduct and Cod	f singly a e bonds-l T-III ion - Typ ever slab- ment T-IV on of ef ments; C loading u T-V ion -Typ le requir	and dou Develop Des of sl Check DES fective ompress using in DES es of fo	bly rein oment le SIGN O ab - Des for shea SIGN O length sion me teraction SIGN O ooting- S	forced s ngth- De F SLAB sign of c ar and de F COLU of a c embers- n curve; F FOO Selection	etailing of AND Some way effection UMN olumn Classific Detailin FING of foot	of reinfo STAIR (slab- Do - Detaili - Code cation of g of rein ing- Soi	rcement CASE esign of ng of re require f column forceme	two way inforcer ements: ns-Desig ent. res unde	y slabs v nent. De Slender gn of sh er isolate	vith varic esign of c mess lim ort colum	bus bound loglegged hits-minin nn and L gs-Gener	dary cone d stair ca num ecc long colu al design	6+3 H ditions - 1 ase-Detai 6+3 H centricitie imn: Axi 6+3 H n conside	ral and Iours Design ling of Iours es and ial and Iours rations
Design o anchorag UNI Introduct of cantile reinforce Estimatio reinforce eccentric UNI Introduct	f singly a e bonds-l T-III ion - Typ ever slab- ment T-IV on of ef ments; C loading u T-V ion -Typ le requir	and dou Develop Des of sl Check DES fective ompress using in DES es of fo	bly rein oment le SIGN O ab - Des for shea SIGN O length sion me teraction SIGN O ooting- S	forced s ngth- De F SLAB sign of c ar and de F COLU of a c embers- n curve; F FOO Selection	etailing of AND Some way effection UMN olumn Classific Detailin FING of foot	of reinfo STAIR (slab- Do - Detaili - Code cation of g of rein ing- Soi	rcement CASE esign of ng of re require f column forceme	two way inforcer ements: ns-Desig ent. res unde	y slabs v nent. De Slender gn of sh er isolate	vith varic esign of c mess lim ort colum	bus bound loglegged hits-minin nn and L gs-Gener	dary cone d stair ca mum ecc long colu ral design Walls	6+3 H ditions - 1 ase-Detai 6+3 H centricitie imn: Axi 6+3 H n conside	ral and Iours Design ling of Iours es and ial and Iours rations ing of
Design o anchorag UNT Introduct of cantile reinforces Estimatio reinforces eccentric UNT Introduct and Cod	f singly a e bonds-l T-III ion - Typ ever slab- ment T-IV on of ef ments; C loading u (T-V ion -Typ le requir ment.	and dou Develop Des of sl Check DES fective ompress using in DES es of fo	bly rein oment le SIGN O ab - Des for shea SIGN O length sion me teraction SIGN O ooting- S	forced s ngth- De F SLAB sign of c ar and de F COLU of a c embers- n curve; F FOO Selection	etailing of AND Some way effection UMN olumn Classific Detailin FING of foot	of reinfo STAIR (slab- Do - Detaili - Code cation of g of rein ing- Soi	rcement CASE esign of ng of re require f column forceme	two way inforcer ements: ns-Desig ent. res unde	y slabs v nent. De Slender gn of sh er isolate	vith varic esign of c mess lim ort colum	bus bound loglegged hits-minin nn and L gs-Gener	dary cone d stair ca mum ecc long colu ral design Walls	 6+3 H ditions - 1 ditions - 1 ase-Detai 6+3 H centricitie umn: Axi 6+3 H a conside - Detail 	ral and Iours Design ling of Iours es and ial and Iours rations ing of
Design o anchorag UNI Introduct of cantile reinforce: Estimatio reinforce: UNI Introduct and Cod reinforce:	f singly a e bonds-l T-III ion - Typ ever slab- ment T-IV on of ef ments; C loading u T-V ion -Typ le requir- ment.	and dou Develop Des of sl Check DES fective ompress using in DES es of fo ements-	bly rein oment le SIGN O ab - Des for shea SIGN O length sion me teraction SIGN O ooting- S Design	forced s ngth- De F SLAB sign of c ar and de F COLU of a c mbers- n curve; F FOO Selection of Isol	etailing of AND Some way eflection JMN olumn Classific Detailin FING of foot ated pa	of reinfo STAIR (slab- Do - Detaili - Code cation of g of rein ing- Soi d squar	rcement CASE esign of ng of re require f column forceme il pressu re and	two way inforcer ements: ns-Desig ent. res unde rectangu	y slabs v nent. De Slender gn of sh er isolate ilar foo	vith vario esign of o mess lim ort colum ed footin, ting, foo	ous bound loglegged hits-minin nn and L gs-Gener oting for	dary cone d stair ca num ecc long colu al design · Walls TO	 6+3 H ditions - 1 ditions - 1 ase-Detai 6+3 H centricitie umn: Axi 6+3 H a conside - Detail 	ral and Iours Design ling of Iours es and ial and Iours rations ing of Hours

REFER	ENCES:
1.	VargheseP.C, "Limit State Design of Reinforced Concrete", Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi 2010
2.	UnnikrishnaPillaiS, DevdasMenon, "Reinforced Concrete Design", Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Ltd, New Delhi 2009
3.	Ashok Kumar Jain, "Reinforced Concrete Limit State Design", Nem Chand Brothers, 2012
4.	Krishna Raju N, Pranesh R N, "Design of Reinforced Concrete Structures", CBS Publishers & Distributors, New Delhi2018

COURS	E CODE	2			CO	URSE	NAME				L	Т	Р	С
U190	CE504				SU	RVEY	CAMP				0	0	2	1
One-wee	k Survey	Camp v	will be c	onducte	d in the	followir	ng activi	ties outs	ide of th	e campus	in the fo	ollowing	activities	5
during fi														
Course (-		_		-									
1.			dents in ontourin	-			-	ning to s	ome of t	he real w	orld prob	olems suc	h as	
2.	To trair	the stu	dents to	apprecia	ate pract	tical diff	iculties	in surve	ying on	the field.				
3.	Providi	ng an oj	oportuni	ty to the	student	s to dev	elop tea	m spirit.						
Course (Outcome	(s) (CC)s): At t	he end	of this c	ourse, t	he stud	ents will	be able	to:				
CO1	Calcula	te the h	orizonta	l, vertica	al angles	s by triar	ngulation	n and tri	lateratio	n method	. (K3)			
CO2	Determ	ine the l	Reduced	l levels a	and area	by theo	dolite ar	nd total s	tation (I	K5)				
CO3	Draw th	ne conto	ur maps	and pre	paring t	he maps	using d	rones. (I	K2)					
Knowled	lge Level	: K1 – F	Rememb	er: K2	– Unde	rstand:]	К3 — Ар	ply: K	4 – Ana	lyze: K5	– Evalua	te:		
CO – PC) Марріі	ıg												
<u> </u>]	Pos						PS	SOs
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO	PSO2
CO1	3	-	-	-	-	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	-
CO2	3	-	-	-	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	-	-	-	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO (Avg)	3	-	-	-	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
	lation Le	evel:		1:Slight	(Low)	•	2	:Modera	te (Med	ium)		3:Subst	antial (H	High)
LIST OF	FEXPER	RIMEN	TS:											
Levelli Total S Drone	Block of Longity Station	ulation ration contouri udinal a ation of ng	nd cross Area us	ing Tota	ll Statior									
												TO	ГАL: 30	Hours
TEXT B	OOKS:													
1.	Punmia	B.C, "S	Surveyin	g, Vol.	I and II'	', Laxmi	Publica	tions, 20)16.					
2.	Basak N	N.N, "Sı	urveying	and Le	velling"	, Tata M	lc Graw	Hill Put	olishing	Company	√ Ltd., Ne	ew Delhi,	2014	
3.		S., " Ba	sics of F	Remote	Sensing	and GIS	", Laxn	ni Public	ation (P) Ltd,201	5			
REFERI	ENCES:													
1.	Arora k	K. R, "S	urveying	g Vol. I a	and II",	Standard	d Book I	House, 2	015					
2.	Duggal	S.K, "S	urveyin	g Vol. I	and II",	Tata M	cGraw I	Hill, New	v Delhi,	2013.				
3.	Kanetka	ar T.P, ʻ	'Surveyi	ng and I	Levellin	g Vols.	I and II"	, United	Book C	orporatio	n, Pune,	2014		

COURS	E CODE	2			CO	URSE					L	Т	Р	С
U190	CE505	C	COMPU	TER AI	IDED C	IVIL E	NGINE	ERING	DRAW	ING	0	0	2	1
Course (Objective	e (s): Th	ne Purp	ose of le	arning	this cou	rse is to	:				•		
1.	Practice	the stu	dents to	draft the	e plan, e	levation	and sec	tional vi	ews of b	ouildings.				
2.	Incorpo Buildin		-	ering in c	levelopi	ng and s	atisfyin	g orienta	tion and	function	al requir	ements as	s per Nati	onal
3.				recent te	chnolog	ies and i	industry	practice	s.					
Course (Outcome	(s) (CC)s): At t	he end o	of this c	ourse, t	he stude	ents will	be able	to:				
CO1	Apply t	he princ	ciples of	plannin	g and us	e bylaw	s for bui	lding pla	anning.(K3)				
CO2	-					• 1		ildings.(
CO3	Analyze	e the pro	oblems a	ind prov	ide solut	tions wit	th engin	eering co	oncepts	and emer	ging tech	nologies.	(K4)	
Knowled	lge Level	:K1 − F	Rememb	er: K2	– Unde	rstand: I	K3 – Ap	ply: K	4 – Ana	lyze: K5	– Evalua	te:		
CO – PC) Mappir	ng												
COs	DOI	DOA	DOA	DO 4	DO 7		Pos	DOG	DOA	DO10	DO11	DO10	PS	
CO1	PO1 2	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	POS
CO1 CO2	3	1 2	3	1	1 2	1	3	-	1	-	-	2 2	1	$\frac{2}{2}$
COe3	3	2	3	1	2	1	2	-	1	_	-	1	1	2
СО	3	1.67	3	1	1.67	1	2.67	0.33	1			1.6	1	2
(Avg)	lation Le									-	-			
	FVDED	IMENI		1:Slight	(LOW)		2	:Moderat	te (Med	ium)		3:Subst	antial (H	
Preparati National Draw the a. b. c. d. e. d. e. f. g. h. i.	F EXPER on of line Building plan, ele Introduct Principle Buildings R.C.C. fr Industria Prefabric Plumbing Rain wat Creation	e sketche Code. vation, ion to A s of plan s with lo s with sl amed st l buildin ated Inc g and ele er harve	TS: es in acc sectiona AutoCAI nning, or bad bear loping ro ructures ngs – No lustrial H ectric wo esting an	cordance I view o D and its rientatio ing walls oof a. orth light Building orking di d septic	with fu of superst tools n and co s roof str rawing f Tank	tructure omplete uctures for reside	requirer and sub joinery o ential bu	ments an structure letails	d rules t	for the fo	-	ypes of b		s per
Preparati National Draw the a. b. c. d. e. f. g. h. i. j.	on of line Building plan, ele Introduct Principle Buildings Buildings R.C.C. fr Industrial Prefabric Plumbing Rain wat Creation	e sketche Code. vation, ion to A s of plan s with lo s with sl amed st l buildin ated Inc g and ele er harve	TS: es in acc sectiona AutoCAI nning, or bad bear loping ro ructures ngs – No lustrial H ectric wo esting an	cordance I view o D and its rientatio ing walls oof a. orth light Building orking di d septic	with fu of superst tools n and co s roof str rawing f Tank	tructure omplete uctures for reside	requirer and sub joinery o ential bu	ments an structure letails	d rules t	for the fo	-	ypes of b	uilding a	s per
Preparati National Draw the a. b. c. d. e. f. g. h. i. j.	on of line Building plan, ele Introduct Principle Buildings Buildings R.C.C. fr Industrial Prefabric Plumbing Rain wat Creation	e sketche Code. vation, ion to A s of plan s with lo s with sl amed st l buildir ated Ind g and else er harve of 3D B	TS: es in acc sectiona AutoCAI nning, or oad bear loping ro ructures ngs – No lustrial H ectric wo esting an BIM mod	cordance l view o D and its rientatio ing walls of orth light Building orking di d septic del of a r	e with fu of supers tools n and co s roof str rawing f Tank residentia	tructure omplete uctures for reside al buildi	requirer and sub joinery o ential bu ng.	ments an structure letails ilding.	d rules to and oth	for the fo	s for	ypes of b	uilding a	s per
Preparati National Draw the a. b. c. d. e. f. g. h. i. j. TEXT B	on of line Building plan, ele Introduct Principle Buildings Buildings R.C.C. fr Industrial Prefabric Plumbing Rain wat Creation OOKS: Verma.	e sketche Code. vation, ion to A s of plat s with lo s with sl amed st l buildir ated Ind g and els er harve of 3D B B.P., "C	TS: es in acc sectiona AutoCAI nning, or oad bear loping ro ructures ngs – No lustrial H ectric wo esting an BIM mod	cordance l view o D and its rientatio ing walls of borth light Building orking di d septic del of a r	e with fu of supers tools n and co s roof str rawing f Tank residentia	tructure omplete uctures for reside al buildi	requirer and sub joinery o ential bu ng. Iouse Pla	ments an structure letails ilding. anning",	d rules to and oth	for the fo her details Publishe	s for ers, 1989.	ypes of b	uilding a	s per
Preparati National Draw the a. b. c. d. e. f. g. h. i. j. TEXT B 1. 2.	on of line Building plan, ele Introduct Principle Buildings Buildings R.C.C. fr Industrial Prefabric Plumbing Rain wat Creation OOKS: Verma. Dr.N.K house p	e sketche Code. vation, ion to A s of plat s with lo s with sl amed st l buildir ated Ind g and els er harve of 3D B B.P., "C	TS: es in acc sectiona AutoCAI nning, or oad bear loping ro ructures ngs – No lustrial H ectric wo esting an BIM mod	cordance l view o D and its rientatio ing walls of borth light Building orking di d septic del of a r	e with fu of supers tools n and co s roof str rawing f Tank residentia	tructure omplete uctures for reside al buildi	requirer and sub joinery o ential bu ng. Iouse Pla	ments an structure letails ilding. anning",	d rules to and oth	for the fo her details Publishe	s for ers, 1989.	ypes of b	uilding a	s per
Preparati National Draw the a. b. c. d. e. f. g. h. i. j. TEXT B 1. 2.	on of line Building plan, ele Introduct Principle Buildings Buildings R.C.C. fr Industrial Prefabric Plumbing Rain wat Creation OOKS: Verma. Dr.N.K house p ENCES:	e sketche Code. vation, ion to A s of plan s with lo s with sl amed st l buildir ated Ind g and ele er harve of 3D B B.P., "C umarasv vt ltd, 2	TS: es in acc sectiona AutoCAI nning, or oad bear loping ro ructures ngs – No lustrial H ectric wo esting an BIM mod Civil Eng wamy, A 2019.	cordance l view o D and its rientatio ing walls oof orth light Building orking di d septic del of a r	e with fu of superst tools n and co s roof str rawing f Tank residentia g Drawin waraRoa	tructure omplete ouctures for reside al buildi ng and H a, "Buile	requirer and sub joinery o ential bu ng. Iouse Pla	nents an structure letails ilding. anning an	d rules to and other and other and other and other and other and other and the second	for the fo her details Publishe	evision,	ypes of b TO7	uilding a	s per
Preparati National Draw the a. b. c. d. e. f. g. h. i. j. TEXT B 1. 2. REFERI	on of line Building plan, ele Introduct Principle Buildings R.C.C. fr Industrial Prefabric Plumbing Rain wate Creation OOKS: Verma. Dr.N.K house p ENCES: Sikka V George	e sketche Code. vation, ion to A s of plan s with lo s with sl amed st l buildin ated Ind g and ele er harve of 3D B B.P., "C umarasv vt ltd, 2	TS: es in acc sectiona AutoCAI nning, or bad bear loping ro ructures mgs – No lustrial H ectric wo esting an BIM mod Civil Eng wamy, A 2019.	cordance l view o D and its rientatio ing walls oof a orth light Building orking di d septic del of a r cineering Kames in Civil 1 ring in A	e with fu of superst tools n and co s roof str rawing f Tank residentia g Drawin waraRoa Enginee	tructure omplete ouctures for reside al buildi ng and H a, "Buile ring Dra AD 2002	requirer and sub joinery o ential bu ng. fouse Pla ding plan twing, 4 2", BPB	ments an structure letails ilding. anning and th Editio Publicat	d rules f and oth and oth Khanna d drawin n, S.K. ions, 20	for the fo her details Publishe ng" 9th R Kataria a 02	evision, of nd Sons,	ypes of b TOT Charotor 1998.	uilding a	Hours
Preparati National Draw the a. b. c. d. e. f. g. h. i. j. TEXT B 1. 2. REFER 1.	on of line Building plan, ele Introduct Principle Buildings Buildings R.C.C. fr Industrial Prefabric Plumbing Rain wate Creation OOKS: Verma. Dr.N.K house p ENCES: Sikka V George Shah.M	e sketche Code. vation, ion to A s of plan s with lc s with sl amed st l buildir ated Ind g and ele er harve of 3D B B.P., "C umarasv vt ltd, 2 G., Ka	TS: es in acc sectiona AutoCAI nning, or oad bear loping ro ructures ngs – No lustrial H ectric wo esting an BIM mod Civil Eng wamy, A 019.	cordance l view o D and its rientatio ing walls of th light Building orking di d septic del of a r gineering Kames in Civil 1 ring in A and Pat	e with fu of superst tools n and co s roof str rawing f Tank residentia g Drawin waraRoa Enginee	tructure omplete ouctures for reside al buildi ng and H a, "Build ring Dra AD 2002	requirer and sub joinery o ential bu ng. fouse Pla ding plan twing, 4 2", BPB	ments an structure letails ilding. anning and th Editio Publicat	d rules to and oth and oth Khanna d drawin n, S.K. ions, 20	for the fo her details Publishe ng" 9th R Kataria a 02	evision, of nd Sons,	ypes of b TO7	uilding a	Hours

UI9CE506 SOIL MECHANICS LABORATORY 0 0 2 1 Course Objective (s): The Purpose of learning this course is to:	OURS	E CODE				CO	URSE I	NAME				L	Т	Р	С
1. Students will able to identify physical and mechanical properties of soil in the field and laboratory settings. 2. Preparing soil samples for testing, performing the test, collecting and analysing data, interpreting the results an writing technical reports. 3. Student will be familiar with laboratory test standards and procedures based on IS Codes. Course Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Post the end of this course, the students will be able to: Course Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Post Post Post Post Post Post Post Post	U19	CE506			SOIL	MECH	ANICS	LABOI	RATOR	Y		0	0	2	1
2 Preparing soil samples for testing, performing the test, collecting and analysing data, interpreting the results an writing technical reports. 3. Student will be familiar with laboratory test standards and procedures based on IS Codes. COII Determine the index properties and consistency limit of soils. (K5) COI Determine the index properties and consistency limit of soils. (K5) CO3 Determine the index properties and shear strength of soils. (K5) Knowledge Level: K1 – Remember: K2 – Understand: CO3 Determine the index of the strength of soils. (K5) Knowledge Level: K1 – Remember: K2 – Understand: CO4 PO Mapping CO5 PO1 PO2 CO3 Determine the index representation of the soils. (K5) Knowledge Level: K1 – Remember: K2 – Understand: CO3 Determine the index representation of the soils. K5 – Evaluate: CO4 PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 CO3 Determine the index representation of the soils. K5 – Evaluate: CO3 CO4 2 3 - - - 1 3 CO3 2 3 - - - 1 <t< th=""><th>Course</th><th>Objective</th><th>e (s): Th</th><th>e Purp</th><th>ose of le</th><th>arning</th><th>this cou</th><th>rse is to</th><th>:</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>	Course	Objective	e (s): Th	e Purp	ose of le	arning	this cou	rse is to	:						
2 writing technical reports. Intervent test standards and procedures based on IS Codes. Course Outcome (s) (COs): At the end of this course, the students will be able to: COI COI Determine the index properties and consistency limit of soils. (K5) Apply the technical concepts and ways to solve engineering problems by conducting field and laboratory Experiments (K3) CO3 Determine the engineering properties and shear strength of soils. (K5) Knowledge Level: K1 – Remember: K2 – Understand: CO4 POI PO3 PO4 PO5 CO5 POI PO3 PO4 PO5 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO1 PO1 PO1 PO2 PS0s CO4 2 3 - - 3 - - 1 3 CO2 2 3 - - 3 - - 1 3 CO3 2 3 - - 3 - - 1 3 CO4 2 3 - - 3 - - 1 3 CO2 2 3 - - <t< td=""><td>1.</td><td>Students</td><td>will abl</td><td>e to ider</td><td>ntify phy</td><td>sical an</td><td>d mecha</td><td>nical pro</td><td>operties</td><td>of soil ii</td><td>n the field</td><td>d and lab</td><td>oratory s</td><td>ettings.</td><td></td></t<>	1.	Students	will abl	e to ider	ntify phy	sical an	d mecha	nical pro	operties	of soil ii	n the field	d and lab	oratory s	ettings.	
Course Outcome (s) (COS): At the end this course, the students will be able to: COI Determine the index properties and consistency limit of soils. (K5) Apply the technical concepts and ways to solve engineering problems by conducting field and laboratory Experiments (K3) CO3 Determine the engineering properties and shear strength of soils.(K5) Knowledge Level: K1 - Remember: K2 - Understand: K3 - Apply: K4 - Analyze: K5 - Evaluate: CO6 Pos PSOs CO3 Determine the engineering properties and shear strength of soils.(K5) Knowledge Level: K1 - Remember: K2 - Understand: K3 - Apply: K4 - Analyze: K5 - Evaluate: CO6 Pos PSOs OD1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12 PSO1 PO0 PO10 CO3 2 3 - - - 1 3 CO3 2 3 - - - 1 3 CO4 PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO10 PO10 PO10 PO10 P	2.		-	-		g, perfo	orming th	he test,	collectin	g and a	nalysing	data, int	erpreting	the result	lts and
CO1 Determine the index properties and consistency limit of soils. (K5) Apply the technical concepts and ways to solve engineering problems by conducting field and laboratory Experiments (K3) CO3 Determine the engineering properties and shear strength of soils. (K5) Knowledge Level: K1 – Remember: K2 – Understand: K3 – Apply: K4 – Analyze: K5 – Evaluate: CO6 PO1 PO2 PO4 PO5 PO8 CO PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO8 PO10 PO11 PO12 PS05 CO PO2 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO1 PO1 PO1 PO1 PO1 PO1 PO1 PO1 PO2 PO2 PO1	3.	-				oratory t	est stand	lards and	1 proced	ures bas	ed on IS	Codes.			
CO1 Determine the index properties and consistency limit of soils. (K5) Apply the technical concepts and ways to solve engineering problems by conducting field and laboratory Experiments (K3) CO3 Determine the engineering properties and shear strength of soils. (K5) Knowledge Level: K1 – Remember: K2 – Understand: K3 – Apply: K4 – Analyze: K5 – Evaluate: CO PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PSOS CO PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO8 PO10 PO11 PO12 PSOS CO PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO8 PO10 PO11 PO12 PSOS CO PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO8 PO10 PO11 PO12 PO1 PO1 PO1 PO1 PO1 PO12 PO1 PO12	~	<u> </u>	() (99			0.7.4									
Apply the technical concepts and ways to solve engineering problems by conducting field and laboratory Experiments (K3) CO3 Determine the engineering properties and shear strength of soils.(K5) Knowledge Level: K1 – Remember: K2 – Understand: K3 – Apply: K4 – Analyze: K5 – Evaluate: CO8 Pos PSOs OO1 PO2 PO3 PO6 PO1 PO11 PO12 PSOs CO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO10 PO11 PO12 PSOs CO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO10 PO11 PO12 PSOs CO3 PE PO3 PO10 PO11 PO12 PSOs CO3 P PO5 PO6 PO1 PO11 PO12 PSOs PO3 PO10 PO11 PO12 PSOs PO10							,				e to:				
CO2 Experiments (K3) Instruction of soils. (K5) Knowledge Level: K1 - Remember: K2 - Understand: K3 - Apply: K4 - Analyze: K5 - Evaluate: CO8 PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12 PS0s CO1 2 3 - - 3 - - 1 3 CO2 2 3 - - 3 - - 1 3 CO3 2 3 - - 3 - - 1 3 CO3 2 3 - - 3 - - 1 3 CO3 2 3 - - 3 - - 1 3 CO4 2 3 - - 3 - - 1 3 CO7 DETERMINATION OF INDEX PROPERTIES - - - <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>conducti</td><td>ng field a</td><td>nd labor</td><td>atory</td><td></td></td<>											conducti	ng field a	nd labor	atory	
Knowledge Level: K1 – Remember: K2 – Understand: K3 – Apply: K4 – Analyze: K5 – Evaluate: Pos PSOs POS POS POS POS COs POS															

Create a Impart k Recomm Identify ge Level: Mapping PO1 1 1 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 4 1.4	knowle he basic the basic basic kn s) (CO compro- warenes nowled end var ongoing K1 – R g PO2 - - 2 - 2 - - 2 - 0.4	e Purpo dge on t e knowle ic knowle ents abou nowledg bs): At th ehensive ss about ge abou rious co g projec emembe 2 2 2 1 - 1.4	be of leading the build edge in t ledge of utcost ef ge in the he end o e knowle sustaina it plannin nstruction t cost ef	arning f ling plar he evalue site ana ffective of housing of this co edge about able hou ng, evalue on strate ffective i	this count ining and ining and ining and ining and ining and ining and construct grant of ining poles ining poles	rse is to d design onstruct d site pla tion man e and pro- he stude ning, des icies and onstruct ve man p d its imp C3 - Ap Pos PO7 2 2 2 1 1	ion and f an. terials ar oject app ents will sign, eva d program ion and power, n lementa	financing nd metho raisal. be able luation, mmes, c financin naterials tion met	to: construct ost effect g of hous , time and hods (K	ion of ho ive mate sing proje 1 money.	Policial production of the second state of the	0 ojects(K1 methods.) PSO1 3 3 3 3 3	.(K2) Os POS 2 2 2 2
Provide I Impart th Provide T Aware th Provide I Utcome (Develop Create an Impart k Recomm Identify ge Level: Mapping PO1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	knowle he basic the basic basic kn s) (CO compro- warenes nowled end var ongoing K1 – R g PO2 - - 2 - 2 - - 2 - 0.4	dge on t c knowle ic knowle ic knowle ents about solution solution g projec emember PO3 2 2 2 2 1 - 1.4	the build edge in t ledge of utcost ef ge in the he end of e knowle sustaina t plannin nstruction t cost ef er: K2 PO4 3 3 3 1 1 1	ling plar he evalu site ana ffective of housing of this co able hou ng, evalu on strate fective i – Undes PO5 – 1 1 -	nning and lation, co lysis and construct finance ourse, the out plann sing pol- lation, co gy to sa deas and rstand: H PO6 2 2 2 1 1 1	d design onstruct d site pla tion man and pro- he stude ning, des icies and onstruct ve man p d its imp $\zeta 3 - App$ Pos PO7 2 2 2 1 1 1	ion and f an. terials ar oject app ents will sign, eva d prograt ion and power, n lementa ply: Ka PO8 1 1 1 1	nd metho raisal. be able luation, mmes, c financin naterials tion met 4 – Anal PO9 3 3 3 1	to: construct ost effect g of hous , time and hods (K lyze: K5 - PO10 - - 1	ion of ho ive mate sing proje d money. (1) – Evaluat PO11 2 2 2	Policial production of the second state of the	PS01 3	.(K2) Os POS 2 2 2 2
Impart th Provide 1 Aware th Provide 1 utcome (Develop Create av Impart k Recomm Identify ge Level: Mapping PO1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	he basic the basic basic krisic krisic si (CO compro- warenes nowled hend variongoing K1 – R g PO2 - - 2 - 2 - - 2 - 0.4	e knowle ic knowle ic knowle ents about nowledg bs): At the ehensive ss about ge about rious co g projec .emembe 2 2 2 2 1 - 1.4	edge in t ledge of utcost ef ge in the he end c e knowle sustaina t plannin nstruction t cost ef er: K2 PO4 3 3 3 1 1 1	he evalu he evalu isite ana ffective of housing of this co edge above able hou ng, evalu on strate fective i - Under PO5 - 1 - - -	ation, collision, coll	ponstruct d site pla tion man e and pro- he stude ning, des icies and onstruct ve man p d its imp C3 - Ap Pos PO7 2 2 2 2 1 1	ion and f an. terials ar oject app ents will sign, eva d progration and power, n lementar ply: Ka PO8 1 1 1 1 1	nd metho raisal. be able luation, mmes, c financin naterials tion met 4 – Anal PO9 3 3 3 1	to: construct ost effect g of hous , time and hods (K lyze: K5 - PO10 - - 1	ion of ho ive mate sing proje d money. (1) – Evaluat PO11 2 2 2	Policial production of the second state of the	PS01 3	.(K2) Os POS 2 2 2 2
Provide Aware the Aware the Provide I Aware the Provide I Aware the Provide I I Develop Create and I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	the basic the stude basic kit s) (CO compro- warenes nowled end var ongoing K1 – R g PO2 - - 2 - 2 - - 2 - 0.4	ic know ents about nowledg os): At the ehensive ss about ge about rious co g projec aemembo PO3 2 2 2 2 1 - 1.4	ledge of utcost ef ge in the he end o e knowle sustaina it plannin nstruction t cost ef er: K2 PO4 3 3 3 1 1 1	site ana ffective of housing of this co edge abo able hou ng, evalu on strate fective i – Unde PO5 – 1 1 1 -	lysis and construct finance ourse, the out plann sing pol- uation, c gy to sar deas and rstand: H PO6 2 2 2 2 1 1 1	d site pla tion matrix and pro- he stude ning, des icies and onstruct ve man p d its imp $\langle 3 - Ap \rangle$ Pos PO7 2 2 2 2 1 1	an. terials ar oject app ents will sign, eva d program ion and power, n lementa ply: K4 PO8 1 1 1 1 -	nd metho raisal. be able luation, mmes, c financin naterials tion met 4 – Anal PO9 3 3 3 1	to: construct ost effect g of hous , time and hods (K lyze: K5 - PO10 - - 1	ion of ho ive mate sing proje d money. (1) – Evaluat PO11 2 2 2	Policial production of the second state of the	PS01 3	.(K2) Os POS 2 2 2 2
Aware th Provide Utcome (Develop Create av Impart k Recomm Identify ge Level: Mapping PO1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	e stude basic kr s) (CO compre warenes nowled end var ongoing K1 – R g PO2 - - 2 - 2 - - 2 - 0.4	ents abor nowledg ehensive ss about ge abou rious co g projec emembe 2 2 2 1 - 1.4	utcost ef ge in the he end of e knowled a sustainant t plannin nstruction t cost ef er: K2 PO4 3 3 3 1 1 1	ffective of housing of this co edge abo able hou ng, evalu on strate fective i – Undes PO5 – 1 1 1 -	construct construct finance ourse, the out plann sing pol- lation, c gy to sa deas and rstand: H PO6 2 2 2 2 1 1 1	tion matrix a and pro- the stude a and b and and b and and b and b and b and and and and b and and and and and and and a	terials ar oject app ents will sign, eva d progran ion and power, n lementa ply: Ka PO8 1 1 1 1 -	raisal. be able luation, mmes, c financin naterials tion met 4 – Anal PO9 3 3 3 1	to: construct ost effect g of hous , time and hods (K yze: K5 - PO10 - - 1	ive mate sing proje d money. (1) – Evaluat PO11 2 2 2 2	rials and ects.(K4) (K2) te: PO12 1 1 1 3	PS01 3	.(K2) Os POS 2 2 2 2
Provide I utcome (Develop Create a Impart k Recomm Identify ge Level: Mapping PO1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	basic kr s) (CO compro- warenes nowled iend var ongoing K1 – R g PO2 - - 2 - 2 - - 2 - 0.4	nowledg ehensive ss about ge abou rious co g projec emembe 2 2 2 2 1 - 1.4	e in the end of the en	housing of this co edge abo able hou ng, evalu on strate fective i – Unde PO5 – 1 1 - 1 -	g finance ourse, the out plann sing pol- uation, c gy to sa deas and rstand: H PO6 2 2 2 2 1 1 1	e and pro he stude hing, des icies and onstruct ve man p d its imp C3 - App Pos PO7 2 2 2 1 1 1	pject app ents will sign, eva d programination and power, n lementation ply: Ka PO8 1 1 1 1 -	raisal. be able luation, mmes, c financin naterials tion met 4 – Anal PO9 3 3 3 1	to: construct ost effect g of hous , time and hods (K yze: K5 - PO10 - - 1	ive mate sing proje d money. (1) – Evaluat PO11 2 2 2 2	rials and ects.(K4) (K2) te: PO12 1 1 1 3	PS01 3	.(K2) Os POS 2 2 2 2
utcome (Develop Create a Impart k Recomm Identify ge Level: Mapping PO1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	s) (CO compro- warene: nowled end var ongoing K1 – R g PO2 - - 2 - - 2 - - - 0.4	PO3 2 2 1 1.4	he end c e knowle sustaina it plannin nstructio t cost ef er: K2 PO4 3 3 3 1 1 1	PO5 - 1	purse, the plann sing pole	he stude hing, deside the stude onstruct ve man p 1 its imp X3 - Ap Pos PO7 2 2 2 2 1 1	ents will sign, eva d program ion and power, n lementar ply: K4 PO8 1 1 1 1 -	be able luation, mmes, c financin naterials tion met 4 – Anal PO9 3 3 3 1	construct ost effect g of hous , time and hods (K yze: K5 - PO10 - - 1	ive mate sing proje d money. (1) – Evaluat PO11 2 2 2 2	rials and ects.(K4) (K2) te: PO12 1 1 1 3	PS01 3	.(K2) Os POS 2 2 2 2
Develop Create av Impart k Recomm Identify ge Level: Mapping PO1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	comproved wareness nowled end varongoing K1 – R g PO2 - - 2 - 2 - - 2 - - 2 - - 2 - - - 0.4	ehensive ss about ge abou rious co g projec emembe 2 2 2 2 1 - 1.4	e knowle sustaina it plannin nstructio t cost ef er: K2 PO4 3 3 3 1 1 1	edge abo able hou ng, evalu on strate fective i – Undes PO5 – 1 1 - 1 -	put plann sing pol lation, c gy to sa deas and rstand: H PO6 2 2 2 2 1 1 1	hing, des icies and onstruct ve man p l its imp (3 - Ap) Pos PO5 PO7 2 2 2 2 1 1 1	ign, eva d program ion and power, n lementa ply: Ka PO8 1 1 1 1 -	luation, mmes, c financin naterials tion met 4 – Anal PO9 3 3 3 1	construct ost effect g of hous , time and hods (K yze: K5 - PO10 - - 1	ive mate sing proje d money. (1) – Evaluat PO11 2 2 2 2	rials and ects.(K4) (K2) te: PO12 1 1 1 3	PS01 3	.(K2) Os POS 2 2 2 2
Create a Impart k Recomm Identify ge Level: Mapping PO1 1 1 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 4 1.4	warenes nowled end var ongoing K1 – R g PO2 - - 2 - 2 - - 2 - - 2 - - 2 - - 2 - - - 2 - 0.4	ss about lge abou rious co g projec aemembo PO3 2 2 2 2 1 - 1.4	r sustaina t plannin nstruction t cost effer: K2 PO4 3 3 3 1 1	PO5 - 1	sing pol Jation, c gy to sa deas and rstand: F PO6 2 2 2 2 1 1	icies and onstruct ve man p l its imp $\langle 3 - Ap \rangle$ Pos PO5 PO7 2 2 2 2 1 1	PO8 1 1 1 1 1 -	mmes, c financin naterials tion met 4 – Anal PO9 3 3 3 3 1	ost effect g of hous , time and hods (K lyze: K5 - PO10 - - 1	ive mate sing proje d money. (1) – Evaluat PO11 2 2 2 2	rials and ects.(K4) (K2) te: PO12 1 1 1 3	PS01 3	.(K2) Os POS 2 2 2 2
Impart k Recomm Identify ge Level: Mapping PO1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	nowled end var ongoing K1 – R g PO2 - - 2 - 2 - - 2 - - 0.4	PO3 2 2 1 - 1.4	t plannin nstruction t cost effer: K2 PO4 3 3 3 1 1 1	ng, evalu on strate fective i – Under PO5 – 1 1 1 - -	ation, c gy to sa deas and rstand: H PO6 2 2 2 2 1 1 1	onstruct ve man j l its imp $x^3 - Ap$ Pos POS 2 2 2 2 1 1 1	ion and power, n lementa ply: Ka PO8 1 1 1 1 -	financin naterials tion met 4 – Anal PO9 3 3 3 1	g of hous , time and hods (K lyze: K5 - PO10 - - 1	PO11 2 2 2	ects.(K4) (K2) te: PO12 1 1 1 3	PSO1 3 3 3	Os POS 2 2 2 2
Recomm Identify ge Level: Mapping PO1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	end va ongoing K1 – R g PO2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 0.4	PO3 2 2 1 - 1.4	PO4 3 3 1 1	PO5 - 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	gy to sa deas and rstand: F PO6 2 2 2 2 1 1 1	ve man j l its imp (3 – Ap) Pos PO7 2 2 2 2 1 1 1	POWER, n lementar ply: Ka PO8 1 1 1 1 -	PO9 3 3 3 1 1	, time and hods (K yze: K5 - PO10 - - 1	PO11 2 2 2	(K2) te: PO12 1 1 1 3	PSO1 3 3 3	POS 2 2 2 2
Identify ge Level: Mapping PO1 1 1 3 1 1 1 1.4 ation Lev	PO2 - 2 - 0.4	g projec emember PO3 2 2 2 1 - 1.4	t cost ef er: K2 PO4 3 3 3 1 1 1	Fective i - Unde: PO5 - 1 1 - - -	deas and rstand: H PO6 2 2 2 2 1 1 1	l its imp K3 – App Pos PO7 2 2 2 1 1	PO8 1 1 -	tion met 4 – Anal 909 3 3 3 1	hods (K yze: K5 - PO10 - - 1	1) - Evaluat PO11 2 2 2	PO12 1 1 1 3	PSO1 3 3 3 3	POS 2 2 2 2
PO1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	K1 – R g PO2 - 2 - 2 - - 0.4	PO3 2 2 2 1 - 1.4	er: K2 PO4 3 3 1 1	- Unde: PO5 - 1 1 - -	rstand: F FO6 2 2 2 1 1 1	K3 - App Pos PO7 2 2 1	PO8 1 1 -	4 – Anal PO9 3 3 1	PO10 - 1	- Evaluat PO11 2 2 2	PO12 1 1 1 3	PSO1 3 3 3 3	POS 2 2 2 2
Mappin PO1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1.4	g PO2 - - 2 - - 0.4	PO3 2 2 2 1 - 1.4	PO4 3 3 1 1	PO5 - 1 1	PO6 2 2 2 1 1	Pos PO7 2 2 2 1 1	PO8 1 1 -	PO9 3 3 1	PO10 - 1	PO11 2 2 2 2 2	PO12 1 1 1 3	PSO1 3 3 3 3	POS 2 2 2 2
PO1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	PO2 - 2 - 0.4	2 2 1 - 1.4	3 3 3 1 1	- 1 1 -	PO6 2 2 1	PO7 2 2 2 1 1 1	1 1 1 -	3 3 3 1	- - 1	2 2 2	1 1 1 3	PSO1 3 3 3 3	POS 2 2 2 2
1 1 3 1 1 1.4 ation Lev	- 2 - - 0.4	2 2 1 - 1.4	3 3 3 1 1	- 1 1 -	PO6 2 2 1	PO7 2 2 2 1 1 1	1 1 1 -	3 3 3 1	- - 1	2 2 2	1 1 1 3	PSO1 3 3 3 3	POS 2 2 2 2
1 1 3 1 1 1.4 ation Lev	- 2 - - 0.4	2 2 1 - 1.4	3 3 3 1 1	- 1 - -	2 2 2 1 1	2 2 2 1 1	1 1 1 -	3 3 3 1	- - 1	2 2 2	1 1 1 3	3 3 3	2 2 2
1 3 1 1 1.4 ation Lev	2 - - 0.4	2 2 1 - 1.4	3 3 1 1	1 - -	2 2 1 1	2 2 1 1	1 1 -	3 3 1	1	2 2	1 1 3	3 3	2 2
3 1 1 1.4 ation Lev	2 - - 0.4	2 1 - 1.4	3 1 1	1 - -	2 1 1	2 1 1	1	3 1	1	2	1 3	3	2
1 1 1.4 ation Lev	- - 0.4	1 - 1.4	1	-	1	1	-	1			3		
1 1.4 ation Lev	- 0.4	- 1.4	1	-	1	1			1	3		3	
1.4 ation Lev				- 0.4			1	2					2
ation Lev			2.2	0.4	1.(_	-	3	2	3	3
ation Lev			2.2	0.1	1.6	1.6	0.8	2.4	0.4	2.4	1.6	3	2.2
	vel:	1			1.0					2.1			
			1:Slight	(Low)		2:	Modera	te (Med	ium)		3:Subst	tantial (H	igh)
		DODI	OTION		TIGINIC							0.11	
T-I				TO HO				to all he				9 Ho	
					-				-	-	-	, objectiv grated ap	
				-			• •	-				sing at na	-
	-	ity und t	iensity i			e mirust	rueture c	consider	ation m	stitutione	ioi nou	sing at ha	tional
Г-II	-	USING	PROGE	RAMM	ES							9 Hc	ours
						rogrami	nes - S	Sites and	d service	s. neigh	borhood		
-						-				-			
lum hou	sing pr	ogramm	ies - Slu	ım impr	ovement	t - Slum	n redevel	lopment	and relo	cation -	Use of C	JIS and M	MIS in
ing proje	ects, rol	le of pu	blic hou	using ago	encies, a	and Priv	ate secto	or in sup	oply , qu	ality, infi	astructur	re and pr	icing -
-		-			-								
-III													
						•	•						-
-				-	-		-						
					-								
		-										-	-
				-					o Buildin	g Inform	ation Mo	-	
										C l. C.	1		
				-	-		-		•		•		ay and
iay- Publ	ic priva	are parti	iersinb b	nojects ·	- v 1a0111	iy gap I	ununng -	rneing	or nousli	ig units (Hour
OVS.											101	TAL: 45	nours
	F 1 -	1.5.1		10.5					D 1	=			
Meera Mehta and Dinesh Mehta, "Metropolitan Housing Markets", Sage Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2009.													
												nbay 200)5.
	-II cepts, co nt progr um hous ng proje a-govern III n of hou ulations IV ructions enters - C -V of housi dy- Publ	eepts, contents at programs, o um housing pr ng projects, ro a-government of III PLA n of housing p alations - Site a IV CO ructions techni enters - Concep -V HO of housing pro- dy- Public priva	IIHOUSINGcepts, contents and stant programs, open devum housing programmng projects, role of pua-government organizarIIIPLANNINOn of housing projectsalations - Site analysis,IVCONSTRUructions techniques - Oenters - Concept, functi-VHOUSINGof housing projects fordy- Public private partOKS:	II HOUSING PROGI septs, contents and standards ant programs, open development um housing programmes - Sluing projects, role of public houting ng projects, role of public houting n-government organizations in III PLANNING AND I n of housing projects - Land alations - Site analysis, layout of IV CONSTRUCTION ructions techniques - Cost effecters - Concept, functions and -V HOUSING FINAN of housing projects for sustain dy- Public private partnership p OKS: Meera Mehta and Dinesh Mehta	II HOUSING PROGRAMMI septs, contents and standards for home the programs, open development plots, and housing programmes - Slum impring projects, role of public housing agene-government organizations in slum home the planning and projects - Land use and alations - Site analysis, layout design,	II HOUSING PROGRAMMES septs, contents and standards for housing p pattern an programs, open development plots, apartment programmes - Slum improvement an projects, role of public housing agencies, a programmes - Slum improvement an projects, role of public housing agencies, a programmes - Slum improvement an projects, role of public housing agencies, a programmes - Slum improvement an projects, role of public housing agencies, a programmes - Slum improvement an projects, role of public housing agencies, a programmes - Slum improvement an projects, role of public housing agencies, a programmes - Slum improvement an projects, role of public housing agencies, a programmes - Slum improvement an of housing projects - Land use and soil su programmes - Slum use and soil su alations - Site analysis, layout design, design of programmes - Slum use and soil su alations - Site analysis, layout design, design of programment concept, functions and performance evaluations and performance evaluations projects for sustainable principles - -V HOUSING FINANCE AND PROJ of housing projects for sustainable principles - dy- Public private partnership projects - Viabili OKS: Meera Mehta and Dinesh Mehta, "Metropolitan Programment <td>IIHOUSING PROGRAMMESsepts, contents and standards for housing programment programs, open development plots, apartments, gain aum housing programmes - Slum improvement - Slum ing projects, role of public housing agencies, and Priver-government organizations in slum housing.IIIPLANNING AND DESIGN OF HOUSINGn of housing projects - Land use and soil suitability alations - Site analysis, layout design, design of housingIVCONSTRUCTION TECHNIQUES ANDructions techniques - Cost effective modern material enters - Concept, functions and performance evaluation-VHOUSING FINANCE AND PROJECT Aof housing projects for sustainable principles - Housinddy- Public private partnership projects - Viability gap forOKS:</td> <td>II HOUSING PROGRAMMES septs, contents and standards for housing programmes - S Septs, contents and standards for housing programmes - S ant programs, open development plots, apartments, gated com Septs, contents, open development plots, apartments, gated com aum housing programmes - Slum improvement - Slum redeve Septs, contents, role of public housing agencies, and Private sector-government organizations in slum housing. III PLANNING AND DESIGN OF HOUSING PROJ an of housing projects - Land use and soil suitability analysis alations - Site analysis, layout design, design of housing units (or IV CONSTRUCTION TECHNIQUES AND COST-I ructions techniques - Cost effective modern materials and menters - Concept, functions and performance evaluation – Introd -V HOUSING FINANCE AND PROJECT APPRAIS of housing projects for sustainable principles - Housing finance dy- Public private partnership projects - Viability gap funding - OKS: Meera Mehta and Dinesh Mehta, "Metropolitan Housing Marke</td> <td>II HOUSING PROGRAMMES septs, contents and standards for housing programmes - Sites and ant programs, open development plots, apartments, gated communities um housing programmes - Slum improvement - Slum redevelopment ng projects, role of public housing agencies, and Private sector in supt-government organizations in slum housing. III PLANNING AND DESIGN OF HOUSING PROJECTS n of housing projects - Land use and soil suitability analysis -Build alations - Site analysis, layout design, design of housing units (design p IV CONSTRUCTION TECHNIQUES AND COST-EFFECT ructions techniques - Cost effective modern materials and methods on termers - Concept, functions and performance evaluation – Introduction to the HOUSING FINANCE AND PROJECT APPRAISAL of housing projects for sustainable principles - Housing finance, Cost redy- Public private partnership projects - Viability gap funding - Pricing OKS: Meera Mehta and Dinesh Mehta, "Metropolitan Housing Markets", Sag</td> <td>II HOUSING PROGRAMMES repts, contents and standards for housing programmes - Sites and service and programs, open development plots, apartments, gated communities, townshum housing programmes - Slum improvement - Slum redevelopment and reloing projects, role of public housing agencies, and Private sector in supply , quan-government organizations in slum housing. III PLANNING AND DESIGN OF HOUSING PROJECTS an of housing projects - Land use and soil suitability analysis -Building bye lations - Site analysis, layout design, design of housing units (design problems) IV CONSTRUCTION TECHNIQUES AND COST-EFFECTIVE MARULATION TECHNIQUES AND COST-EFFECTIVE MARULATION TECHNIQUES AND COST-EFFECTIVE MARULATION TECHNIQUES AND COST-EFFECTIVE MARULATION TECHNIQUES - Concept, functions and performance evaluation – Introduction to Buildin -V HOUSING FINANCE AND PROJECT APPRAISAL of housing projects for sustainable principles - Housing finance, Cost recovery dy-Public private partnership projects - Viability gap funding - Pricing of housing OKS: Meera Mehta and Dinesh Mehta, "Metropolitan Housing Markets", Sage Publica</td> <td>II HOUSING PROGRAMMES repts, contents and standards for housing programmes - Sites and services, neigh at programs, open development plots, apartments, gated communities, townships, rentaum housing programmes - Slum improvement - Slum redevelopment and relocation - Ing projects, role of public housing agencies, and Private sector in supply , quality, infra-government organizations in slum housing. III PLANNING AND DESIGN OF HOUSING PROJECTS n of housing projects - Land use and soil suitability analysis -Building bye laws and alations - Site analysis, layout design, design of housing units (design problems) - Housin IV CONSTRUCTION TECHNIQUES AND COST-EFFECTIVE MATERIA ructions techniques - Cost effective modern materials and methods of construction- Centers - Concept, functions and performance evaluation – Introduction to Building Information - V HOUSING FINANCE AND PROJECT APPRAISAL of housing projects for sustainable principles - Housing finance, Cost recovery - Cash fled by- Public private partnership projects - Viability gap funding - Pricing of housing units (December 2007) OKS: Meera Mehta and Dinesh Mehta, "Metropolitan Housing Markets", Sage Publications Pvt</td> <td>II HOUSING PROGRAMMES septs, contents and standards for housing programmes - Sites and services, neighborhoods nt programs, open development plots, apartments, gated communities, townships, rental housing um housing programmes - Slum improvement - Slum redevelopment and relocation - Use of C ng projects, role of public housing agencies, and Private sector in supply , quality, infrastructure-government organizations in slum housing. III PLANNING AND DESIGN OF HOUSING PROJECTS n of housing projects - Land use and soil suitability analysis -Building bye laws and rules ar alations - Site analysis, layout design, design of housing units (design problems) - Housing project IV CONSTRUCTION TECHNIQUES AND COST-EFFECTIVE MATERIALS ructions techniques - Cost effective modern materials and methods of construction- Green bu enters - Concept, functions and performance evaluation – Introduction to Building Information Mo -V HOUSING FINANCE AND PROJECT APPRAISAL of housing projects for sustainable principles - Housing finance, Cost recovery - Cash flow analy dy- Public private partnership projects - Viability gap funding - Pricing of housing units (Problems) OKS:</td> <td>HOUSING PROGRAMMES9 Horepts, contents and standards for housing programmes - Sites and services, neighborhoods- Plotted ant programs, open development plots, apartments, gated communities, townships, rental housing, co-op- um housing programmes - Slum improvement - Slum redevelopment and relocation - Use of GIS and N ng projects, role of public housing agencies, and Private sector in supply , quality, infrastructure and pri- government organizations in slum housing.9 HoIIIPLANNING AND DESIGN OF HOUSING PROJECTS9 Hon of housing projects - Land use and soil suitability analysis -Building bye laws and rules and develou lations - Site analysis, layout design, design of housing units (design problems) - Housing project formulat IV9 HoIVCONSTRUCTION TECHNIQUES AND COST-EFFECTIVE MATERIALS9 Hoor nuctions techniques - Cost effective modern materials and methods of construction- Green building contenters - Concept, functions and performance evaluation – Introduction to Building Information Modelling (I -V9 Hoof housing projects for sustainable principles - Housing finance, Cost recovery - Cash flow analysis, subsidie dy- Public private partnership projects - Viability gap funding - Pricing of housing units (Problems).9 HoOKS:OKS:TOTAL: 45</td>	IIHOUSING PROGRAMMESsepts, contents and standards for housing programment programs, open development plots, apartments, gain aum housing programmes - Slum improvement - Slum ing projects, role of public housing agencies, and Priver-government organizations in slum housing.IIIPLANNING AND DESIGN OF HOUSINGn of housing projects - Land use and soil suitability alations - Site analysis, layout design, design of housingIVCONSTRUCTION TECHNIQUES ANDructions techniques - Cost effective modern material enters - Concept, functions and performance evaluation-VHOUSING FINANCE AND PROJECT Aof housing projects for sustainable principles - Housinddy- Public private partnership projects - Viability gap forOKS:	II HOUSING PROGRAMMES septs, contents and standards for housing programmes - S Septs, contents and standards for housing programmes - S ant programs, open development plots, apartments, gated com Septs, contents, open development plots, apartments, gated com aum housing programmes - Slum improvement - Slum redeve Septs, contents, role of public housing agencies, and Private sector-government organizations in slum housing. III PLANNING AND DESIGN OF HOUSING PROJ an of housing projects - Land use and soil suitability analysis alations - Site analysis, layout design, design of housing units (or IV CONSTRUCTION TECHNIQUES AND COST-I ructions techniques - Cost effective modern materials and menters - Concept, functions and performance evaluation – Introd -V HOUSING FINANCE AND PROJECT APPRAIS of housing projects for sustainable principles - Housing finance dy- Public private partnership projects - Viability gap funding - OKS: Meera Mehta and Dinesh Mehta, "Metropolitan Housing Marke	II HOUSING PROGRAMMES septs, contents and standards for housing programmes - Sites and ant programs, open development plots, apartments, gated communities um housing programmes - Slum improvement - Slum redevelopment ng projects, role of public housing agencies, and Private sector in supt-government organizations in slum housing. III PLANNING AND DESIGN OF HOUSING PROJECTS n of housing projects - Land use and soil suitability analysis -Build alations - Site analysis, layout design, design of housing units (design p IV CONSTRUCTION TECHNIQUES AND COST-EFFECT ructions techniques - Cost effective modern materials and methods on termers - Concept, functions and performance evaluation – Introduction to the HOUSING FINANCE AND PROJECT APPRAISAL of housing projects for sustainable principles - Housing finance, Cost redy- Public private partnership projects - Viability gap funding - Pricing OKS: Meera Mehta and Dinesh Mehta, "Metropolitan Housing Markets", Sag	II HOUSING PROGRAMMES repts, contents and standards for housing programmes - Sites and service and programs, open development plots, apartments, gated communities, townshum housing programmes - Slum improvement - Slum redevelopment and reloing projects, role of public housing agencies, and Private sector in supply , quan-government organizations in slum housing. III PLANNING AND DESIGN OF HOUSING PROJECTS an of housing projects - Land use and soil suitability analysis -Building bye lations - Site analysis, layout design, design of housing units (design problems) IV CONSTRUCTION TECHNIQUES AND COST-EFFECTIVE MARULATION TECHNIQUES AND COST-EFFECTIVE MARULATION TECHNIQUES AND COST-EFFECTIVE MARULATION TECHNIQUES AND COST-EFFECTIVE MARULATION TECHNIQUES - Concept, functions and performance evaluation – Introduction to Buildin -V HOUSING FINANCE AND PROJECT APPRAISAL of housing projects for sustainable principles - Housing finance, Cost recovery dy-Public private partnership projects - Viability gap funding - Pricing of housing OKS: Meera Mehta and Dinesh Mehta, "Metropolitan Housing Markets", Sage Publica	II HOUSING PROGRAMMES repts, contents and standards for housing programmes - Sites and services, neigh at programs, open development plots, apartments, gated communities, townships, rentaum housing programmes - Slum improvement - Slum redevelopment and relocation - Ing projects, role of public housing agencies, and Private sector in supply , quality, infra-government organizations in slum housing. III PLANNING AND DESIGN OF HOUSING PROJECTS n of housing projects - Land use and soil suitability analysis -Building bye laws and alations - Site analysis, layout design, design of housing units (design problems) - Housin IV CONSTRUCTION TECHNIQUES AND COST-EFFECTIVE MATERIA ructions techniques - Cost effective modern materials and methods of construction- Centers - Concept, functions and performance evaluation – Introduction to Building Information - V HOUSING FINANCE AND PROJECT APPRAISAL of housing projects for sustainable principles - Housing finance, Cost recovery - Cash fled by- Public private partnership projects - Viability gap funding - Pricing of housing units (December 2007) OKS: Meera Mehta and Dinesh Mehta, "Metropolitan Housing Markets", Sage Publications Pvt	II HOUSING PROGRAMMES septs, contents and standards for housing programmes - Sites and services, neighborhoods nt programs, open development plots, apartments, gated communities, townships, rental housing um housing programmes - Slum improvement - Slum redevelopment and relocation - Use of C ng projects, role of public housing agencies, and Private sector in supply , quality, infrastructure-government organizations in slum housing. III PLANNING AND DESIGN OF HOUSING PROJECTS n of housing projects - Land use and soil suitability analysis -Building bye laws and rules ar alations - Site analysis, layout design, design of housing units (design problems) - Housing project IV CONSTRUCTION TECHNIQUES AND COST-EFFECTIVE MATERIALS ructions techniques - Cost effective modern materials and methods of construction- Green bu enters - Concept, functions and performance evaluation – Introduction to Building Information Mo -V HOUSING FINANCE AND PROJECT APPRAISAL of housing projects for sustainable principles - Housing finance, Cost recovery - Cash flow analy dy- Public private partnership projects - Viability gap funding - Pricing of housing units (Problems) OKS:	HOUSING PROGRAMMES9 Horepts, contents and standards for housing programmes - Sites and services, neighborhoods- Plotted ant programs, open development plots, apartments, gated communities, townships, rental housing, co-op- um housing programmes - Slum improvement - Slum redevelopment and relocation - Use of GIS and N ng projects, role of public housing agencies, and Private sector in supply , quality, infrastructure and pri- government organizations in slum housing.9 HoIIIPLANNING AND DESIGN OF HOUSING PROJECTS9 Hon of housing projects - Land use and soil suitability analysis -Building bye laws and rules and develou lations - Site analysis, layout design, design of housing units (design problems) - Housing project formulat IV9 HoIVCONSTRUCTION TECHNIQUES AND COST-EFFECTIVE MATERIALS9 Hoor nuctions techniques - Cost effective modern materials and methods of construction- Green building contenters - Concept, functions and performance evaluation – Introduction to Building Information Modelling (I -V9 Hoof housing projects for sustainable principles - Housing finance, Cost recovery - Cash flow analysis, subsidie dy- Public private partnership projects - Viability gap funding - Pricing of housing units (Problems).9 HoOKS:OKS:TOTAL: 45

REFER	ENCES:
1.	Development Control Rules for Chennai Metropolitan Area, CMA, Chennai, 2004.
2.	UNCHS, National Experiences with Shelter Delivery for the Poorest Groups, UNCHS Habitat, Nairobi, 1994
3.	Government of India, National Housing Policy, 1994
4.	Wiley- Blackwell, "Neufert Architects" Data, 4th Edition, Blackwell Publishing Ltd, 2012
5.	YatinPandya, "Elements of Space making", Mapin 2007.
6.	Tamilnadu combined development rules 2019

COURS	E CODE				CO	URSE I	NAME				L	Т	Р	С
U190	CE907		Al	RCHITI	ECTUR	E AND	TOWN	PLAN	NING		3	0	0	3
Course (Objective	: (s): Th	ne Purp	ose of le	arning	this cou	rse is to	:						I
1.	-		_	the archi	-									
2.	Impart t	he basi	c knowle	edge in t	he Build	ling bye	-laws an	d site pl	anning.					
3.	Provide	the bas	ic know	ledge of	types of	f buildin	g and its	s design	principl	es.				
4.	Aware t	he stud	ents abo	utclimat	e and en	vironme	ental res	ponsive	design i	n the bui	lding.			
5.	Provide	basic k	nowledg	ge in the	town pl	anning a	and urba	n renewa	al for the	e building	gs.			
Course C	Outcome	(s) (CC	Ds): At t	he end o	of this c	ourse, tl	he stude	ents will	be able	to:				
CO1	Recogn	ize the l	basic ele	ments a	nd princ	iples of	architect	tural des	ign. (K 1	1)				
CO2	Explain	about s	site plan	ning, sur	vey, site	e analysi	s and la	yout. (K	(2)					
CO3	•				-		-	-	-	nent authories	•			
CO4	Interpre landscap		-	ts of en	vironme	ent and	climate	in civil	enginee	ring proj	ects& ill	ustrate t	he princij	ples of
CO5	Evaluat	e the co	ncepts r	elated to	town p	lanning	and Urb	an renew	val (K5)	1				
Knowled	lge Level	:K1 − F	Rememb	er: K2	– Unde	rstand: H	K3 – Ap	ply: K	4 – Ana	lyze: K5	– Evalua	te:		
CO – PO	wledge Level: K1 – Remember: K2 – Understand: K3 – Apply: K4 – Analyze: K5 – Evaluate: – PO Mapping													
COs	Pos PSOs													
COS	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	POS
CO1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
CO2	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
CO3	-	2	1	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	2	1	1	1	1
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	3	2	-	1	-	-
CO	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.8	-	1.2	0.8	0.6	1.4	1	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.6
(Avg)	lation Le	vol		1:Slight	(Low)		2	:Modera	to (Mod	ium)		2.Subst	antial (H	igh)
Conte		vci.		1.5light	(LOW)		<u></u> ,	.ivioucia		iuiii)		5.5403	antiai (11	1 <u>g</u> 11)
UNIT-I		AR	CHITE	CTURA	L DESI	[GN							(9 H	Irs)
Architect	ural desi						is- Integ	gration of	of funct	ion and	aestheti	cs-Introd		1
elements		-	•			•		-						
UNIT-II	-	SIT	E PLAN	NNING		-							(9 H	Irs)
Surveys-S	Site analy	/sis-Bui	ilding B	ye Laws	-object	ives - K	ey/site p	lan -De	velopme	ent contro	ol- Layou	ıt - Zonir	ng - Obje	ctive –
Principles	sAspects	- NBC	for deig	n of layo	out for re	esidentia	l buildir	ng.						
UNIT-II				TYPE									(9 H	
Building									-	-				
institution	nal, com	mercial	and In	dustrial	- Appl	ication	of anthr	opometi	ry and	space sta	andards -	Integrati	on of B	uilding
services.	7				NUIDO		TAT DI	CONI	SILVE D	ECICN			(0.1	(ma)
Man and				AND E							tumos D	ocian for	(9 H	
types Pas												-		
purpose -			energy	control	Green	ounding	concep	t Tuna	uniontai	Requi	ements.	Landsea	pe plui	ming
UNIT-V			WN PL	ANNIN	G								(9 H	Irs)
Town pla						forms	- stages	- require	ement of	f new to	wns. Surv	vey - col		
types of s	-	•			•		-	-				•		
of Existin	-		-							-				
												TO	ГАL: 45	Hours
	OOVS.													
TEXT B	UUKS:													
ТЕХТ В	OOKS: MuthuShoba Mohan G, "Principles of Architecture" Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2010													

REFER	REFERENCES:										
1.	Rangwala S.C, "Town Planning" Charotar Publishing House, Anand, 2016										
2.	Francis D.K.Ching, "Architecture: Form, Space and Order", John Wiley & Sons, Inc. 2007.										
3.	Arvind Krishnan, Nick Baker, SimosYannas, and Szokolay S.V, "Climate Responsive Architecture- A Design Hand Book for Energy Efficient Building". Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd. New Delhi. 2007.										
4.	National Building Code of India, SP7 (Group 1) Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi, 2005										
5.	A.F.C. Sherratt, "Air-conditioning and Energy Conservation", The Architectural Press, London, 2007.										

noc22_ce92 - Availability and Management of Groundwater Resources Course layout

Week 1: Introduction of hydrological cycle, need for conservation of groundwater resources

Week 2: Geologic formations as aquifers

Week 3: Vadose and saturated zones

Week 4: Confined and unconfined aquifers and their parameters

Week 5: Porosity, permeability, transmissivity and storage coefficient

Week 6: Law of groundwater movement, Darcy's law and applications

Week 7: Estimation of Subsurface runoff, Types of wells, Well Hydraulics

Week 8: Measurement of rainfall, Index of wetness, Infiltration rate

Week 9: Estimation of Total Annual Replenishable Natural Groundwater Recharge

Week 10: Groundwater resources planning and management

Week 11: Rainwater Harvesting and Artificial groundwater recharge

Week 12: Impact of climate change on water resources

Books and references

- 1. Textbook of Geology- P. K. Mukerjee.
- 2. Textbook of Engineering & General Geology- Parbin Singh.
- 3. Groundwater- H. M. Raghunath
- 4. Hydrology and Water Resources Engineering S.K. Garg

Semester V	U19GE501 : SOFT SKILLS AND APTITUDE - III L T P C Marks 0 0 2 1 100
Course Outcomes	š
	rse the student will be able to:
1. Demonstrate capa using hands-on an	bilities in supplementary areas of soft-skills and job-related selection processes d/or case-study approaches
	advanced levels than those in SSA-II in specified areas of quantitative aptitude and and score 70-75% marks in company-specific internal tests
3. Display effective the best alternativ	language knowledge to construct sentences with subject verb agreement and select ve for the underlined parts of the sentences, and fill in the blanks in the given
passages with suit	able forms of words and their synonyms.
	Demonstrating soft-skill capabilities with reference to the following topics:
	a. Career planning
5) -	b. Resume writing
	c. Group discussion
1.SOFT SKILLS	d. Teamwork
	e. Leadership skills
	f. Interview skills
	g. Mock interviews
	h. Mock GDs
2.QUANTITATIVE APTITUDE AND LOGICAL REASONING	 Solving problems with reference to the following topics : a. Geometry: 2D, 3D, Coordinate Geometry, and Height & Distance. b. Permutation&Combinations:Principles of counting, Circular Arrangements and Derangements. c. Probability: Addition & Multiplication Theorems, Conditional Probability and Bayes Theorem. d. Statistics : Mean Median, Mode, Range and Standard Deviation. e. Interest Calculation :Simple Interest and Compound Interest f. Crypto arithmetic: Addition and Multiplication based problem. g. Logical Reasoning :Blood Relations, Directions Test, Series, Odd man out, Analogy, Coding & Decoding, Problems and Input – Output Reasoning. h. Statement & Assumptions, Statements & Arguments, Inference. i. Company Specific Pattern :Infosys and TCS company specific problems
3. VERBAL APTITUDE	 Demonstrating English language skills with reference to the following topics: a. Subject verb agreement b. Selecting the best alternative for the stated parts of given sentences c. Reading comprehension d. Contextual synonyms e. Sentence fillers f. Writing a story for a given picture g. Company specific aptitude questions

0 Dr.S.Anita

Head/Training

Department of Placement Training Sona College of Technology, Salem-636 005.

Sona College of Technology, Salem (An Autonomous Institution) Courses of Study for B.E. / B.Tech. Semester VI Regulations 2019 Branch: Civil Engineering

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credit	Total Contact Hours
		Theory					
1	U19CE601	Water Resources and Irrigation Engineering	3	0	0	3	45
2	U19CE602	Structural Analysis-II	2	1	0	3	45
3	U19CE603	Foundation Engineering	3	0	0	3	45
4	U19CE604	Limit State Design of Steel Structures	3	1	0	4	60
5	U19CE916	Professional Elective - Repair and Rehabilitation of Structures	3	0	0	3	45
6	U19CE913	Professional Elective - Smart Structures and Smart Materials	3	0	0	3	45
Ū	U19CE917	Professional Elective - Prefabricated Structures	5	Ū	Ū	5	10
		Practical					·
7	U19CE605	Civil Engineering Software Applications Laboratory	0	0	4	2	60
8	U19CE606	Innovative Projects	0	0	2	1	30
9	U19GE602	Professional Development Skills	0	0	2	1	30
	·		·	To	tal Credits	23	

Approved By

Chairperson, Civil Engineering BoS	Member Secretary,
Dr.R.Malathy	Dr.R.Shivak

Member Secretary, Academic Council Dr.R.Shivakumar Chairperson, Academic Council & Principal Dr.S.R.R.Senthil Kumar

Copy to:-

HOD/Civil Engineering, Sixth Semester BE Civil Students and Staff, COE

COURSE CODECOURSE NAMELTPCU19CE601WATER RESOURCES AND IRRIGATION ENGINEERING3003														
U190	CE601	W	ATER F	RESOUI	RCES A	ND IR	RIGAT	ION EN	GINEE	RING	3	0	0	3
Course	Objectiv	e (s): T	he Purp	ose of le	earning	this cou	ırse is to):				•		
1	Define t	he basic	compoi	nents of	the hydr	ological	l cycle, i	nterpret	ing rainf	all data a	and surfac	ce water a	vailabilit	y.
2		_								-	_	ity impro	ving tech	niques.
3										n and wa				
4										-	-	ven land		
5			* *		<u> </u>					•	nd Water	r Logging	problem	IS.
Course CO1	Outcome										74)			
CO1 CO2				-					-	etation (k				
CO2 CO3			-	s of irrig						rield (K2))			
CO4				-				-		irs impo	unding s	tructures	and Dam	s (K4)
CO5				-				-		_	-			
	CO5Discover the possible canal irrigation techniques river training works and controlling water logging issues (K4)Knowledge Level:K1 – Remember:K2 – Understand: K3 – Apply:K4 – Analyze: K5 – Evaluate:													(111)
CO – PO Mapping														
Cos	Pos PSOs													
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	2	-	2	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	1
CO2	3	1	-	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	2
CO3	3	2	-	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	1
CO4	3	1	-	1	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	2
CO5	2	1	-	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	1
CO (Avg)	2.8	1.4	-	1.6	1	1.6	1.4	1.2	-	-	-		1.6	1.4
Corr	relation I	Level:	ļ	1:Sligh	t (Low)	I	1	2:Mode	rate (Me	dium)	<u> </u>	3:Sub	stantial (High)
UN	IT-I	SU	RFACI	E WATI	ER HYI	DROLC	OGY						9 H	lours
-							-			-		-		ation and
	of precip is - Unit h		-	ation of	rainfall	data-Si	now cov	ver and	snow fa	ll. Runof	f-, infiltı	ration ind	ices- Hy	drograph
anarysi	is - Onit n	iyulogiz	ipn.											
UN	IT-II	GR	OUND	WATE	R HYDI	ROLOG	Ϋ́						9 H	lours
					-	• •		-		•	-	yield, tra		•
-				-		-				-		e well- Sa		
										rpretatioi	ns-Groun	dwater D	Developm	ent and
Fotenti	ial in Indi	a-OEC	norms. c	Same wa		usion. K	ani wate	naives	ang.					
	IT-III			ION PR										lours
												nptive use		
	-			-					-	-		igation pr	•	rigation
method	is: Canal	irrigatic	on-Lift ii	rigation	-Tank ir	rigation	-Floodir	ng metho	ods-Spri	nkler irriş	gation-Di	rip irrigat	ion.	
UNI	IT-IV	DI	VERSI	ON ANI	D IMPC	UNDI	NG STR	UCTUI	RES				9 H	lours
					-					-	-	ctures - P		-
				s-Factors	s affecti	ng locat	ion and	type of	dams-Fo	orces on	a dam-Sp	pill ways-	Factors	affecting
location	n and typ	e of dan	ns.											
UN	IT-V	IR	RIGAT	ION ST	RUCT	URES							9 H	lours
							als-Cana	al drops	: Types-	Cross di	rainage v	works- T		nal head
		-		-	-							-		nation of
saline l	land- Sys	tem layo	out of dr	ainage s	ystem-R	liver tra	ining wo	orks- Ca	nal losse	s- introd	uction to	irrigation	manage	ment.
												Т	ΟΤΑΙ· 4	15 Hours
												1	JINL.	5 Hours

TEXT B	BOOKS:								
1.	Garg S.K, "Irrigation Engineering," Laxmi Publications, New Delhi, 2009.								
2.	Punmia B.C, "Irrigation and Water Power Engineering", Laxmi Publishers, New Delhi,2016.								
REFER	ENCES:								
1.	Arora K.R, "Irrigation, Water Power and Water Resources Engineering", Standard Publishers Distributors, New Delhi, 2010.								
2.	Subramanya, Engineering Hydrology, Tata-McGraw Hill,2013.								
3.	Ragunath H.M, "Hydrology", Willey Eastern Limited, New Delhi, 2008.								
4.	Asawa G.L, "Irrigation Engineering", New Age International Publishers, New Delhi,2009.								

COURS	SE CODE	E			CO	URSE	NAME				L	Т	Р	С
U190	CE602			ST	RUCT	URAL A	ANALY	SIS II			2	1	0	3
Course	Objectiv	e (s): T	he Purp	ose of le	earning	this cou	irse is to):						
1.	Gain kn	owledg	e on ana	lysis of	indetern	ninate st	ructures	by slop	e deflect	ion meth	od.			
2.	Underst	and the	applicat	tions of	moment	distribu	tion met	thod for	analysis	of indete	erminate	structure	s.	
3.	Analysi	s of ind	etermina	ate struc	tures by	matrix	flexibilit	y metho	d.					
4.		•				•			method	•				
5.	Compre	Comprehend the concept of plastic analysis of beams and rigid frames.												
	•													
CO1	Analyse	Analyse the continuous beams and rigid frames by slope defection method. (K4)												
CO2	Underst	Understand the concept of moment distribution and analysis of continuous beams and rigid frames with and without												
	sway. (1													
CO3	Illustrat (K3)	Illustrate knowledge of to analyse the continuous beams and pin jointed plane frames by matrix flexibility method. (K3)												
CO4	Apply r	natrix st	tiffness	method	to analys	se the co	ntinuou	s beams	and pin	jointed p	lane fran	nes. (K3)	1	
CO5	Recogn	ize the o	concept	of Plasti	c analys	is and th	ne metho	od of ana	alysing t	eams and	l rigid fra	ames. (K	2)	
Knowle	dge Leve		-		-						-			
CO – P	O Mappi	ng												
COs]	Pos						P	SOs
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	1	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	1	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	1	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	1	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	1	2	2
СО	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	1	2.8	2.8
(Avg)														
	relation I			-	t (Low)			2:Mode	rate (Me	dium)		3:Sub	stantial (
	IT-I				TON M									lours
-		-	-				-				-		Rigid fra	mes with
	members				-			symmetr	ic and sh	cew-sym	metric lo	adings.	0.7	-
	IT-II				IBUTIC			• •	1		1			lours
	oncepts-S				•								•	
to two o		s (with a	and with	iout swa	y): Delo	ormed si	iape, sne	ear lorce	e and bei	namg mo	ment dia	gram (un	iknowns	restricted
	-	БТБ	VIDII		TDIV	летн	חר						0.1	[
	IT-III				TRIX			postibili	tu oond	tions Eq	rmulatio	n of flor		lours
	oncepts of contin		-	-	-			-	-				-	
	sis of continuous beams, rigid and pin jointed frames by direct flexibility method (redundancy restricted to two only). STIFFNESS MATRIX METHOD 9 Hours													
	JNIT-IV STIFFNESS MATRIX METHOD 9 Hours concepts of stiffness method- restrained structure – equilibrium conditions -Formulation of stiffness matrix- analysis of 9													
Basic concepts of stiffness method- restrained structure – equilibrium conditions -Formulation of stiffness matrix- analysis of continuous beams, Rigid and pin jointed frames by direct stiffness method (unknowns restricted to two only).														
	IT-V		ASTIC A			,			(, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		lours
						es – Pla	stic mor	nent of	resistan	ce – Plas	tic modu	llus – Sh		or – Load
	Plastic h	-											-	
	nalysis of	-			-						FT w			
	J										Т	DTAL (3	0+15)• 4	5 Hours
											1			110415

TEXT F	BOOKS:
1.	Bhavikatti,S.S, Matrix Method of Structural Analysis, I.K.International Publishing House Pvt.Ltd.,NewDelhi-4,
2.	Devdas Menon, Structural Analysis, Narosa Publishing House, 2018
REFER	ENCES:
1.	Punmia B.C, "Theory of Structures", Standard Book House, New Delhi, 2000.
2.	Pandit G.S, and Gupta S. P, "Structural Analysis a Matrix Approach", Tata McGraw Hill Publications, New Delhi,
3.	Reddy .C.S , —Basic Structural Analysisl, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company, 2011
4.	Negi L.S. and Jangid R.S, "Structural Analysis", Tata McGraw Hill Publications, New Delhi, 2003.

COURS												С		
	CE603										3	0	0	3
Course Objective (s): The Purpose of learning this course is to: 1. Impart the knowledge of the subsurface investigation and bore log report interpretation														
1.	-		-				-		og repo	rt interpre	etation			
2.				ring cap	-			1						
3.			-	e of Sha			and Des	sign prii	nciples					
4.			-	nce of pi										
5.	_		-	ssure of		-								
Course		Dutcome (s) (COs): At the end of this course, the students will be able to:												
CO1		Conduct subsurface investigation and select foundation based on soil condition.(K1)												
CO2		Estimate the bearing capacity of soil based on shear and settlement criteria. (K4)												
CO3	Analyze	e the pro	oportion	of vario	us shall	ow foun	dations.	(K4)						
CO4	Calcula	te the lo	ad carry	ying capa	acity of	piles. (K	(5)							
CO5	Determi	ine the e	earth pre	essure of	the reta	ining wa	all. (K2)							
Knowle	dge Leve	l: K1 – 1	Rememb	ber: K2	2 – Unde	erstand:	K3 – Ap	ply: K	(4 – Ana	lyze: K5	– Evalua	ate:		
CO – PO	O Mappi	ng												
							Pos						PS	SOs
	PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO										PO12	PSO1	PSO2	
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	3	1	-	-	2	3	2
CO3	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	3	1	-	-	2	3	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	3	1	-	-	2	3	2
CO5	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	3	1	-	-	2	3	2
СО	3	2.8	3	2.2	2.2	2	1	3	1.4	0.6	0.6	2.8	3	2.2
(Avg)				1 011 1					0.6					
	relation L				t (Low)			2:Mode		,		3:Sub	stantial (l	<u> </u>
UNIT-ISITE INVESTIGATION AND SELECTION OF FOUNDATION9 HoursScope and objectives-Methods of exploration-Depth of boring-Spacing of bore hole-Sampling techniques-Representative														
undistur SCPT) -	bed samp Bore log	ling-me report-	ethods - Selectio	Split spo on of fou	oon samj indation	pler, Thi based of	in wall s	ampler,		-	-	-	ion tests	SPT and
UN	IT-II	SHA	ALLOW	V FOUN	DATIC	N							9 H	ours
Introduc	tion-Loca	tion an	d depth	of four	ndation-	Codal p	rovision	s-Bearin	g capac	ity of sh	allow fo	undation	on home	ogeneous
-	-Terzaghi d differen					-						d plate lo	ad) - Set	tlement -
UNI	IT-III	FOO	OTING	S AND]	RAFTS								9 H	ours
• •	f foundat			• •			-	f founda	tions-sp	read foot	ings-con	nbined fo	otings-tra	pezoidal
and strap	p footings	-Raft fo	oundatio	n-contac	ct pressu	re distri	bution.							
UNI	NIT-IV PILE FOUNDATION 9 Hours													
Types of	of piles and their function -Load carrying capacity of piles -static formula-dynamic formulae (Engineering news and													
-									-					
	Hileys)- Load carrying capacity from insitu tests (SPT and SCPT)-Negative skin friction- Group capacity by different methods (Feld's rule, Converse-Labarre formula)-Settlement of pile and pile groups- pile load test (routine test only)-Under reamed piles.													
UN	UNIT-V EARTH PRESSURE THEORY 9 Hours													
plane-Ea	Plastic equilibrium in soils-Active and passive states-Rankine's theory- Coulomb's wedge theory-Condition for critical failure plane-Earth pressure on retaining walls of simple configurations-Rebhann's and Culmann's graphical method-Pressure on the wall due to line load-Stability analysis of retaining walls. TOTAL: 45 Hours													

TEXT E	BOOKS:
1.	Punmia B.C, "Soil Mechanics and Foundations", Laximi Publications Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 17th edition, 2019.
2.	Gopal Ranjan and Rao A.S.R, "Basic and Applied Soil Mechanics", New Age International Publishers, New
REFER	ENCES:
1.	Venkatramaiah, C, "Geotechnical Engineering", New Age International Publishers, New Delhi, 2019.
2.	Murthy V.N.S, "Textbook of Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering; Geotechnical Engineering Series", CBS Publishers Distribution Ltd, New Delhi. 2017.
3.	Braja m.das, principles of foundation Engineering, Thomson Asia pvt.ltd, Singapore, 2016.

COURS	RSE CODE COURSE NAME L T P C										C			
U190	CE604		LIMI	Г STAT	E DESI	GN OF	STEEI	STRU	CTURE	ES	3	1	0	4
Course (Objective (s): The Purpose of learning this course is to:													
1.	Impart	the basi	c knowl	edge abo	out steel	structur	e design							
2.	Underst	and the	various	design of	of conne	ctions in	n steel st	ructures	5					
3.			-	tension a	-				el					
4.				various f										
5.	Learn the classification of various trusses and design of purlin.													
	Outcome (s) (COs): At the end of this course, the students will be able to: Apply the IS code practice for the design of steel structural elements.(K1)													
CO1			-		-									
CO2								ixial and	l eccentr	ic forces.	(K2)			
CO3	-			compres				(77.4)						
CO4			-	rious typ		exural m	embers.	(K4)						
CO5	-		••	of purlir		. 1	IZO.	A 1	TZ A A	1	VC F	1 .		
Knowled	-		Kememt	ber: K2	z = 0nde	erstand:	K3 – A	чрріу:	к 4 – А	naryze:	KJ – EV	aluate:		
CO - PC	wiappir	ıg				T	Pos						D	SOs
Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	102	3	2	105	1	1	2	2	-	1	1012	1	2
CO2	3	2	3	2	2	2	1	1	3	-	2	2	1	2
CO3	3	2	3	2	2	2	1	1	3	_	2	2	1	2
CO4	3	2	3	2	2	2	1	1	3	-	2	2	2	2
CO5	3	2	3	2	2	2	1	1	3	_	2	2	2	2
СО	3	1.8	3	2	1.8	1.8	1	1.2	2.8	-	1.8	1.8	1.4	2
(Avg)	elation L	ovol		1:Slight					ate (Med	lium)		2.Suba	tantial (H	Jigh)
	IT-I		RODU		(L0w)		4	2.Iviouci		iiuiii)		5.5408		Hours
Structura					ades and	l mecha	nical nr	onerties	of steel	advanta	ores of st	teel as st		
types of s			-	-			-	-			-			
of streng								-						
combinat										-				
UN	T-II	DES	SIGN O	F CON	NECTIO	ONS							9+3=12	2 Hours
Basic co	ncepts of	connec	ction-Bo	lted con	nection:	Types	of bolts	-modes	of failu	res; Joint	s subject	ed to dir	ect and e	eccentric
load. We	lded conr	nection:	Types a	nd stren	gth of w	elds- Bu	utt and f	illet wel	ds -Joint	s subject	ed to dire	ect load a	nd eccen	tric load
UNI	T-III	DES	SIGN O	F TENS	SION A	ND COI	MPRES	SION N	AEMBE	ERS			9+3=12	2 Hours
Tension	members	Variou	s forms-	Modes	of failur	e-Analy	sis and o	lesign o	f axially	loaded t	ension m	embers.	Design o	f axially
loaded co	-							-						
	ure; Design of axially loaded: Simple section compression members- Design of single and double angle strut-													
Continuous and discontinuous strut.														
UNIT-IVDESIGN OF BEAMS9+3=12 HoursBeams: Types of stel beams- Modes of failure -Design of laterally supported and unsupported beam: Rolled beam- built-up														
	• •					-		• • •						-
beams- Design for strength and serviceability- Web yielding-Web crippling-Bearing stiffeners. Design principles of Welded														
plate gird		DE						EG					0.0.1	
	T-V			F INDU					<u>Q</u> (1		1.6		2 Hours
Design of industrial building: Roofing - cladding and wall material – Structural components and framing- Types of roof														
trusses -	trusses - components - Loads and Its combination-Wind load estimation for different type of zones-Design of purlins. TOTAL (45+15): 60 Hours													
											10) I AL (4	3+13): 6	Hours

TEXT B	OOKS:							
1.	Duggal S.K, "Design of Steel Structures", Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 2019.							
2.	Subramanian N, "Design of Steel Structures", Oxford University Press, New Delhi 2008.							
REFER	ENCES:							
1.	Bhavikatti S.S, "Design of Steel Structures", I.K. International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2017							
2.	Negi L.S, "Design of Steel Structures", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Pvt Ltd, New Delhi, 2007.							
3.	Jayagopal L.S, and Tensing, "Design of Steel Structures" Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd, India, 2016.							
4.	Gambhir M.L, "Fundamentals of Structural Steel Design", McGraw Hill Education India Pvt. Ltd, 2013							
5.	Shiyekar M.R, "Limit State Design in Structural Steel", Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd, 2013.							

COURS	RSE CODECOURSE NAMELTPC9CE605CIVIL ENGINEERING SOFTWARE APPLICATION0042											С		
U190	E605		CIVIL	ENGIN	EERIN	G SOF	TWAR	E APPL	ICATI	ON	0	0	4	2
Course (Objective	e (s): Th	ne Purpo	ose of le	arning	this cou	rse is to	:						
1.	Practice	e the stu	dents to	analyse	the stru	ctural el	ements v	with diff	erent lo	ad combi	nations.			
2.	Design	the elen	nents as	per the f	function	al requir	rements	provideo	d in the	IS Code p	provision	s.		
3.	Incorporate the design developed for elements and develop them into drawings. Dutcome (s) (COs): At the end of this course, the students will be able to:													
Course (
CO1		Apply the principles of mechanics to analyse the structural elements (K3) Design the elements with different load combinations to suit its intended purpose.(K5)												
CO2	-													
CO3			-	-						esign.(K .				
Knowled	-		Rememb	er: K2	– Unde	rstand: I	K3 – Ap	ply: K	4 – Ana	lyze: K5	– Evalua	te:		
CO - PO) Mappiı	ng											I	
Cos							Pos					1		SOs
		PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12 PS01 PS02												
CO1	3	1	3	1	1	1	3	1	1	-	-	2	1	2
CO2	3	2	3	1	2	1	3	-	1	-	-	2	1	2
COe3	3	2	3	1	2	1	2	-	1	-	-	1	1	2
CO	3	1.67	3	1	1.67	1	2.67	0.33	1	-	-	1.6	1	2
(Avg) Corre	g) Image: Second seco													
LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:														
 Rei Ana Ana 	 Reinforced concrete column (Short and long column) Reinforced concrete slab (one way and two way) Reinforced concrete isolated footing Reinforced concrete beam column connections Reinforced concrete dog-legged staircase Analysis of two Storey RC building Analysis, design and detailing of steel roof truss 													
TEXT B	OOVEL	CODE	DOOV	۲.								Т	JTAL: 6	0 Hours
ТЕАТ В 1.					for Die	n and D	ainforce	d.conor	ata					
2.	IS 456-2000 – Code of Practice for Plain and Reinforced concrete IS 800-2007 – Code of Practice for General Construction in Steel													
3.	SP 34 – Handbook on Concrete reinforcement and detailing													
4.	IS 10262 - 2009 - Guidelines for Concrete mix design proportioning													
5.	S Unnikrishna Pillai &Devdas Menon "Reinforced Concrete Design", 3 rd Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2017													
<i>5</i> . 6.	SK Duggal, "Design of Steel Structures", 3 rd edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 2017													
REFERENCES:														
1.		amanian	. "Desig	n of rei	forced	concrete	Structu	res" 1 st	Edition	Oxford	Universit	v Press.	2013	
2.			-	-						er IS: 800		•		1
	SS Dhu	· marri,	2051511	51 51001	5114014	195. D y 1	sinne St		.54 45 1	. 15. 000		,		-

COURS	E CODE	2			CO	URSE	NAME				L	Т	Р	С
U190	CE606			Ι	NNOVA	ATIVE	PROJE	CTS			0	0	2	1
Course (Objective	e (s): Th	e Purp	ose of le	arning	this cou	rse is to	:						
1.	To impa	art the k	nowledg	ge of exe	ecution of	of innov	ative pro	ojects						
2.	To appl	y the kr	nowledg	e of Civ	il Engine	eering fo	or innova	ative pro	ojects					
3.	To inter	To interpret the outcomes of the projects pertain to industrial applications												
Course (Dutcome	(s) (CC) s): At t	he end o	of this c	ourse, tl	he stude	ents will	be able	to:				
CO1	To iden	tify the	thrust a	eas in C	ivil Eng	ineering	g and rela	ated dor	nains.(K	3)				
CO2	To form	To formulate the methodology in interdisciplinary mode. (K4)												
CO3	Draft th	Draft the methodology and develop the product related to the concept.(K5)												
Knowled	lge Level	: K1 – I	Rememb	er: K2	2 – Unde	erstand:	K3 – A	Apply:	K4 – A	nalyze:	K5 - Ev	aluate:		
CO – PC) Mappir	ng												
Cos						I	Pos						PS	Os
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	1	4	2	1	2	2	3	2	1	-	-	2	1	2
CO2	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	2	3	-	-	1	2	2
CO3	1	1	1 2 2 1 2 3 - 2 - 2 2									1		
СО	2.2	2	3 1.4 1.8 1.4 3 1 1.4 2 1.4 2											
(Avg)				1 011 1										
	prrelation Level : 1:Slight (Low)						2:Moderate (Medium) 3:Substantial (Hig						1	

The objective of this course is to impart and inculcate the interdisciplinary thinking knowledge of the Civil Engineering students. Any existing problem in the society or industry related to Civil Engineering may be taken up by the students and innovative low cost solutions may be derived by the students etc. A team of students comprising not more than three may be mentored by the faculty in the department.

- Every project may hold one academic expert who is appointed by the HoD of the Department and industry mentor who is expert in the innovative area chosen by the team.
- The project problem formulated should be innovative and unique in Civil Engineering domain.
- Prior industry visits may be arranged to the industry where the problem is identified for example Cement manufacturing industry, RMC plants, Steel manufacturing industries etc.,
- Final solution identified by the student may be converted in to prototype and subjected to IRF may be filed along with guidance of the guide and HoD
- The hours allotted for this course shall be utilized by the students to receive directions from the guide to refer the existing literatures and perform the experiments in the lab to come up with the low cost solutions.
- Periodic reviews shall be held by the expert committee identified by the Head of the Department and assessment may be done.
- Monitoring committee may be appointed to regularly monitor the progress work of the student team
- Final report and relevant drawings may be submitted and final assessment may be done by the external member appointed by the Institute.

		TOTAL: 50 Hours
WEBSI	TES:	
1.	http://www.mycollegeproject.com/Innovative%20Projects.html	
2.	https://www.electronicsforu.com/mini-projects-ideas	
3.	https://www.innovation-project.info/	

COURS	RSE CODE COURSE NAME L									Т	Р	C		
U190	CE913		SMAR	T STR	UCTUR	ES AN	D SMA	RT MA'	TERIA	LS	3	0	0	3
Course (Objective	e (s): Tł	ne Purp	ose of le	arning	this cou	rse is to	:						
1.	Impart	the basi	c knowl	edge abo	out diffe	rent type	es of sm	art mate	rials					
2.	-		concept											
3.	Infuse t	he tech	nology b	ased ser	nsors in	building	constru	ction						
4.	_		actuato		-			-						
5.	Explicate the function and classification of various building components and form works													
	Dutcome (s) (COs): At the end of this course, the students will be able to:													
CO1		Outline the fundamentals of Smart material.(K1) Describe the measuring techniques using smart materials for solving civil engineering problems.												
CO2			-	-		-			-	vil engine	ering pro	blems.		
CO3			sensors	-	-									
CO4	-		rent actu				-							
CO5			ocessing	-					· · · · ·					
Knowled	-		Rememb	ber: K2	2 - Unde	erstand:	K3 – A	Apply:	K4 – A	nalyze:	K5 – Ev	aluate:		
CO – PC) Mappir	ıg											- Dr	10
Cos	DO1	DOA	DO3	DO 4	DO 7		Pos	DOO	DOA	DO10	DO11	DO14		SOs
CO1	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7 2	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	2 3	1	3					1	1	-	-	_	1	2
CO2 CO3	3	1	3	1	2	2	1 3	-	1	-	-	1	2	1
C03 C04	2	2	3	2	2	1	5 1	-	3	-	-	1 2	1	1
C04 C05	3						2	2		-	-			2
<u>CO5</u>	2.2	3 2	1 3	2 1.4	1 1.8	1 1.4	2 3	2 1	1 1.4	-	-	2 2	2 1.4	2
(Avg)	2.2	4	5	1.4	1.0	1.4	5	1	1.4	-	-	2	1.4	4
Corr	elation L	evel:		1:Slight	(Low)		2	2:Moder	ate (Mee	dium)	•	3:Subs	stantial (H	ligh)
UN	IT-I	INT	RODU	CTION									9 H	ours
Introduct	ion to sr	nart ma	aterials a	and Stru	ctures -	Smart-	Bridge-	Instrum	nented s	tructures	function	s and re	sponse -	Sensing
systems -	- Self-dia	gnosis -	- Signal	processi	ng consi	ideratior	1 - Actua	ation sys	tems an	d effector	s.			
UN	IT-II	ME	ASURI	NG TEO	CHNIQ	UES							9 H	lours
Strain M	easuring	Techni	ques usi	ing Elec	trical st	rain .ga	uges, T	ypes - F	Resistance	ce- Capa	citance -	Inductar	nce - Wh	eatstone
bridges -	Pressure	transdu	cers - L	oad cells	- Temp	erature	compens	sation - S	Strain R	osettes-F	ield appli	cations.		
UNI	T-III	SEN	SORS										9 H	lours
Sensing t	-	• • •			•			-						-
technique					-				-	ive chem	ical sense	ors - Spe	etroscope	s - Fibre
optic che									ations.					
	IT-IV ACTUATORS AND SMART MATERIALS 9 Hours													
Actuator	-											-		
- shape memory alloys - Electro rheological fluids- Electromagnetic actuation - Role of actuators and actuator materials - displacement actuators, force actuators, power actuators, vibration dampers - Field applications.														
-										applicat	ions.			
	UNIT-VSIGNAL PROCESSING AND CONTROL SYSTEMS9 HoursData acquisition and processing - Signal processing and control for smart structures - Sensors as geometrical processors -													
	-	-	-	-	-	-						-	-	
Signal p	-	-		-				-			-			
dynamics feedback								ar and n	ion-linea	u', passi	ve, semi-	active at	iu active	control,
TECUDACK		ioiwal		i sirategi	its - rie	appire	auons.							7 11 .
												10	JIAL: 4	5 Hours

TEXT B	OOKS:
1.	Brain Culshaw, "Smart Structure and Materials", Artech House, 1998.
REFERI	ENCES:
1.	Srinath L. S, "Experimental Stress Analysis", Tata McGraw Hill, 1998.
2.	Dally J. W, and Riley W. F, "Experimental Stress Analysis - Tata McGraw Hill, 1998.
3.	AzfalSuleman- Smart Structures, "Applications and Related Technologies", Springer, 2002.

	RSE CODE COURSE NAME L T P C													
	CE916						TION (UCTUR	RES	3	0	0	3
Course (-		_		-			:						
1.				ice and r										
2.			-						internall	y and ext	ernally.			
3.			-				nt deteri							
4.				-					te and sto	eel struct	ures.			
5.	Sugges	t suitabl	e repair	techniqu	ues for d	ifferent	deterior	ation.						
Course (Outcome	(s) (CC) s): At t	he end o	of this c	ourse, t	he stude	ents will	be able	to:				
CO1	Familia	rize the	Strategi	es in ma	intenand	ce and re	epair of	all type	of struct	ures .(K2	2)			
CO2	Learn t	he crack	formati	on and r	noisture	accum	ulation ii	nternally	and ext	ernally ir	the strue	cture.(K2	2)	
CO3	Select s	suitable	repair m	aterials	for diffe	rent wo	rsening l	happen i	n the co	ncrete str	ucture.(H	(3)		
CO4	Check	with suit	table me	thod for	any dist	tress hap	open in t	he struc	tures.(K	3)				
CO5	Renova	te and F	Retrofit t	he distre	ess in an	y existir	ng struct	ure.(K3))					
Knowled	lge Leve	l: K1 – I	Rememb	ber: K2	2 – Unde	erstand:	K3 – 4	Apply:	K4 – A	nalyze:	K5 – Ev	aluate:		
CO – PC) Mappi	ng												
Cos]	Pos						PS	SOs
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	2	1	-	-	2	1	2
CO2	3	2	3	2	2	1	3	1	1	-	-	2	1	2
CO3	1	2	3	1	3	1	3	1	1	-	-	2	1	2
CO4	1	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	2	_	-	2	2	2
CO5	1	3	3	2	2	2	3	1	2	_	_	2	2	2
CO	1.4	1.8	2.6	1.4	2	1.4	3	1.6	1.4	_	-	2	1.4	2
(Avg)		110			-							_		-
Corr	elation L	.evel:		1:Slight	(Low)		2	2:Moder	ate (Med	lium)		3:Subs	tantial (H	ligh)
UN	IT-I	MA	INTEN	ANCE A	AND RI	EPAIR	STRAT	EGIES					9 H	ours
Introduct	tion-Facts	s and i	mportan	ce of r	naintena	nce-Va	rious as	pects of	f inspec	tion-Ass	essment	procedui	e for ev	aluating
damaged	structure	e-Causes	s of dete	rioratior	n-Diagno	osis of c	auses -F	low cha	rts for di	agnosis.				
UN	IT-II	BUI	LDING	CRAC	KS AN	D MOIS	STURE	PENET	RATIC	N			9 H	ours
Building											-Unequa	l loading		
trees -Cl														
ground -							-				-			
solid wal					-			C			e			1
				-										
	T-III			LS FOF										ours
Introduct								U	0	-		•		
infiltrated							rete-SIF	CON-SI	IMCON	Rust eli	minators	and poly	mers co	ating for
rebars du					-	-				550			0.77	
	T-IV						ND STE				~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~			ours
Concrete														
	s: Types													-
Defects		-	-Mecha	anism of	r corros	ion -De	sign to	protect	against	corrosi01	1 -Desig	n and fa	brication	errors -
Distress	during er	ection.												
UN	IT-V	STR	RENGT	HENIN	G OF E	XISTIN	NG STR	UCTUI	RES				9 H	ours
General	principle	s -Relie	eving lo	ads -Str	engthen	ing sup	er struc	tures: T	o overc	ome low	member	r strengtl	n and de	flection:
Plating -		-	-			-						-	-	-
	concrete													
Underpir	nning; Pro	otection	method	s of cor	rosion:	Corrosi	on inhib	itors-Co	orrosion	resistant	steel coa	ting -Cat	hodic pr	otection;
												T	OTAL: 4	5 Hours

TEXT B	OOKS:
1.	Guha P.K, "Maintenance and Repairs of Buildings", New Central Book Agency Pvt. Ltd, Calcutta, 2011.
2.	Vidivelli B, "Rehabilitation of Concrete Structures", Standard Publishers Distributors, New Delhi, 2015.
REFER	ENCES:
1.	Gambhir M.L, "Concrete Technology", Tata McGraw Hill, 2012.
2.	Neville A.M., Properties of Concrete, Fifth edition, Pearson Education Ltd.
3.	Ravishankar.K, Krishnamoorthy.T.S, "Structural Health Monitoring, Repair and Rehabilitation of Concrete
	Structures", Allied Publishers, 2004.
4.	Denison Campbell, Allen and Harold Roper, "Concrete Structures, Materials, Maintenance and Repair", Longman
	Scientific and Technical UK, 1991.

COU	URSE C	CODE												
ι	J 19CE9	17		P	REFAB	0	0	3						
Cours	se Obje			-										
1.				• •						constructio	on			
2.	To De	scribe tl	he struc	tural bel	naviour	of wall	panels,	column	s and sh	ear walls				
3.	To De	sign the	differe	nt joints	used fo	r prefat	oricated	structur	al elem	ents with p	roper deta	iling		
4.	To Ere	ect some	e of the	prefabri	cated el	ements	and also	o have the	he know	ledge of th	ne construc	ction metho	ods using t	hese
5.	To des	sign the	pre-fab	ricated u	units									
Cours	se Outco	ome (s)	(COs):	At the	end of t	his cou	rse, the	studen	ts will k	be able to:				
CO	Apply	the var	ious typ	es of pr	efabrica	tion sys	tems.(K	K3)						
CO	Know	the con	structio	n of roo	fs and f	loors.(K	(1)							
CO	Prepar	e dimer	nsioning	and det	tailing o	f joints	(K2)							
СО														
СО														
Know	Knowledge Level: K1 – Remember: K2 – Understand: K3 – Apply: K4 – Analyze: K5 – Evaluate:													
CO –	PO Ma	pping												
Cos				Pos PSOs										
005	PO1	PO2	PO3											PSO2
СО	3	1	3	1	1	1	3	1	1	_	_	2	1	2
СО	3	2	3	1	2	1	3	-	1	-	-	2	1	2
СО	3	2	3	1	2	1	3	-	1	-	-	2	1	2
СО	1	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	2	-	-	2	2	2
СО	1	3	3	2	2	2	3	1	2	-	-	2	2	2
СО	2.2	2	3	1.4	1.8	1.4	3	1	1.4	-	-	2	1.4	2
(Av	ļ													
	orrelatio				Slight (L	ow)		2:1	Moderat	e (Medium	ı)	3:Su	bstantial (
	NIT-I			UCTIO									9 H	
	-			-			- Moo	lular co	o-ordina	tion - Sta	andardizat	ion - Sys	tems Proc	luction -
Transp	portation	1 - Erect	tion Dis	uniting	of Struc	tures.								
U	NIT-II	PF	REFAB	RICAT	ED CO	MPON	ENTS						9 H	ours
								ion- An	nlication	1 of pre str	essing of t	oof memb		
	vay load		-	-					-	-	cooning of i	oor memo		systems
	NIT-III		-	IONIN			-						9 H	ours
										Instruction	ioints and	expansion		
												n to Found		
	en wall							,					,	
	NIT-IV			ON OF									9 H	
		-				•	• •			-		pment - Sh	uttering a	nd mould
design	n - Dime	nsional	tolerand	ces, erec	ction of	R.C. str	uctures	-Total p	orefabric	cated build	ings.			
	NIT-V			OF PR									9 H	
			r Indust	rial stru	ctures,	Multi-st	oried bu	uildings	and wa	ter tanks e	tc., Applic	cation of pi	re stressed	concrete
in pref	fabricati	on.												
												r	FOTAL: 4	5 Ugung
												-	IUIAL: 4	5 Hours

TEXT	TBOOKS:
1.	Hubert Bachmann, Alfred Steinle, "Precast Concrete Structures", Ernst and Sohn GMBH & Co., K.G., 2011.
2.	"Structural design manual", Precast concrete connection details, Society for the studies in the use of precast concrete,
	Netherland BetorVerlag, 2009.
REFE	CRENCES:
1.	Lewicki B, "Building with Large Prefabricates", Elsevier Publishing Company, Amsterdam / London, 1966.
2.	Levi M, (2000), Precast concrete materials, Manufacture properties and usage, Applied Science Publishers, London.
3.	Kim S. Elliott, "Precast Concrete Structures" Butter-Heinemann, 2002.
4.	LassloMokk, "Prefabricated Concrete for Industrial and Public Sectors, AkademiaiKiado", Budapest, 1964.

OPEN ELECTIVE

<u>Civil</u>

PREAMBLE <u>To</u> Municipal Solid Waste Management

Solid wastes represent one of the main environmental problems in India that needs to be dealt with. In order to minimize environmental impacts and pave the way for a sustainable development, integrated and specific actions need to be adopted and implemented. Due to rapid increase in the production and consumption processes, societies generate as well as reject solid materials regularly from various sectors – agricultural, commercial, domestic, industrial and institutional. The present course covers evaluation on the type and nature of wastes, estimation of total volumes and assessment of handling, storage, transportation and disposal methods to be adopted and the potential environmental impacts.

The overall objectives of the course:

- To assess the activities involved for the proposed and determine the type, nature and estimated volumes of waste to be generated.
- To identify any potential environmental impacts from the generation of waste at the site;
- To recommend appropriate waste handling and disposal measures / routings in accordance with the current legislative and administrative requirements; and
- To categories waste material where practicable (inert material / waste fractions) for disposal considerations i.e. public filling areas / landfill.

COURS	IRSE CODE COURSE NAME L T P C													
U190	CE1002		MU	NICIPA	AL SOL	ID WA	STE MA	ANAGE	MENT		3	0	0	3
Course	Objective	e (s): Tl	ie Purp	ose of le	arning	this cou	rse is to	:					<u> </u>	<u> </u>
1.	-		-		-				nd solid	waste m	anageme	nt.		
2.	Impart	the basi	c knowl	edge in t	the meth	ods and	process	ing of or	n-site sto	orage.	<u> </u>			
3.	-			-			•	-		stations.				
4.				-				in off-si						
5.						-		nitary la	-					
Course	Outcome		-	-						to:				
C01	-							vastes. (I						
CO2	-							niques.						
CO3				s of coll		-	-	-						
CO4							-		source r	ecovery	from soli	d wastes.	(K3)	
CO5			-		-	-	-			the muni				
	dge Leve	-	-		-	-					-		~ /	
) Mappin						1 .	1.2		<u> </u>				
		8]	Pos						PS	Os
Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	POS
CO1	3	2	_	-	_	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	-
CO2	3	-	-	-	_	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
CO3	3	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	-
CO4	3	-	-	_	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	3
CO5	3	3	3	_	3	3	2	1	_	-	-	3	2	3
<u>CO</u>	-												_	
(Avg)	3	1	0.6	-	1.2	2.6	2	0.8	-	-	-	1.8	2	1.2
	elation Lo	evel:		1:Slight	(Low)		2	:Modera	te (Med	ium)		3:Subst	tantial (H	ligh)
													•	
	IT-I			AND T									9 He	
	and type			-	•		-	-						
	g and cha					-			-			-		
-	nent –IO				-	gement;	Public a	warenes	s; Role	of NGOs	s; Solid v	waste ma	inagemer	nt rules
	Constructi						FOOD	a					0.11	
	IT-II			TORAG						1.1	-1	1.1. 1	9 Ho	
	storage m of storage										istes - pt	iblic nea	ith & eco	onomic
_	T storage			TION AN					r options	».			9 He	
	of Resid							tion vol	vialas I	Monnous	n aollaa	tion rout		
wiennous														•
collectio		5, 11ana	sici stati	0113 - 50	cicction	of local	.ioii, opt			manee, e	prioris u			110113 -
collectio Field pro	-	lving											0.11	
Field pro	oblems- so		F-SITE	PROCE	ESSING									mrs
Field pro	oblems- so I T-IV	OF		PROCE			from so	lid wast	es - Cor	nposting.	incinera	tion. Pyr		ours Options
Field pro UN Processi	oblems- so I T-IV ng technio	OF ques and	d equipr	nent; Re			from so	olid wast	es - Cor	nposting,	incinera	tion, Pyr		
Field pro UN Processin under Ind	oblems- so I T-IV	OF ques and itions -	d equipr Case stu	nent; Re 1dies.			from so	lid wast	es - Cor	nposting,	incinera	tion, Pyr		Options
Field pro UNI Processin under Ind	oblems- so I T-IV ng technio dian cond I T-V	OF ques and itions - DIS	d equipr Case stu POSAL	nent; Re 1dies. 4	source r	ecovery						-	olysis - C	Options
Field pro UNI Processin under Ini UN Dumping	bblems- so I T-IV ng technio dian cond	OF ques and itions - DIS waste;	d equipr Case stu POSAL Sanitar	nent; Re idies. 2 y landfil	source r ls - Site	ecovery	on, desig	gn and o				-	olysis - C	Options
Field pro UNI Processin under Ini UN Dumping	bblems- so IT-IV ng technid dian cond IT-V g of solid	OF ques and itions - DIS waste;	d equipr Case stu POSAL Sanitar	nent; Re idies. 2 y landfil	source r ls - Site	ecovery	on, desig	gn and o				ïlls -Lea	olysis - C	Dptions Durs Ilection
Field pro UNI Processin under In UN Dumping and treat	bblems- so IT-IV ng technid dian cond IT-V g of solid	OF ques and itions - DIS waste;	d equipr Case stu POSAL Sanitar	nent; Re idies. 2 y landfil	source r ls - Site	ecovery	on, desig	gn and o				ïlls -Lea	olysis - (9 H e chate col	Dptions Durs Ilection
Field pro UNI Processin under In UN Dumping and treat	oblems- so TT-IV ng technic dian cond IT-V g of solid ment, Lan BOOKS:	OF ques and itions - DIS waste; nd fill b	d equipr Case stu POSAL Sanitar io reacto	nent; Re idies. y landfil or, Landf	source r ls - Site fill capp	ecovery selections, Lan	on, desig dfill mir	gn and o ning.	peration		ary landf	ills -Lea	olysis - (9 H e chate col	Dptions Durs Ilection

REFER	ENCES:
1.	Manual on Municipal Solid Waste Management, CPHEEO, Ministry of Urban Development, Government of India. New Delhi, 2000.
2.	Landreth R.E, and P.A and Rebers, "Municipal Solid Wastes -problems and Solutions", Lewis Publishers, 2000.
3.	Ramachandra T.V, "Management of Municipal Solid Waste", TERI press, New Delhi, 2009.
4.	Paul T Willams, "Waste Treatment and Disposal", John Wiley and Sons, 2000
5.	http://nptel.iitm.ac.in

PREAMBLE <u>To</u> Energy Efficiency and Green Building

- Green building, or sustainable design, is the practice of increasing the efficiency with which buildings and their sites use energy, water, and materials, and of reducing impacts on human health and the environment for the entire lifecycle of a building.
- A sustainable building or green building is an outcome of a design philosophy which focuses on increasing the efficiency of resource use-energy, water, and materials-while reducing building impacts on human health and the environment during the building's lifecycle, through better siting, design and construction.
- Solar water heating further reduces energy costs. Onsite generation of renewable energy through solar power, wind power, hydro power, or biomass can significantly reduce the environmental impact of the building. Power generation is generally the most expensive feature to add to a building.

Green buildings are designed in such a way to reduce overall impact on environment and human health by:

- Reducing trash, pollution and degradation of environment.
- Efficiently using energy, water and other resources.
- Protecting occupant health and improving productivity.

COURS	E CODE	E			CO	URSE	NAME				L	Т	Р	C
U19C	E1003		ENE	RGY EI	FFICIE	NCY AN	ND GRI	EEN BU	ILDIN	G	3	0	0	3
Course (Objective	e (s): Th	1e Purp	ose of le	arning	this cou	rse is to	:					•	I
1.	Describ	e the in	nportanc	e of ene	rgy reso	urces, it	s availal	oility and	d conser	vation fo	r sustaina	ability go	als.	
2.	Study a	nd iden	tify the	methods	adopted	l to mak	e the bu	ilding as	energy	efficient.				
3.	Gain kı	nowledg	e about	use of c	onstruct	ion mate	erials ba	sed on e	mbodied	l energy v	values			
4.	Study a	bout dif	fferent g	reen bui	lding rat	ting syst	ems wit	h real tir	ne exam	ples.				
5.	Create	awarene	ess abou	t clean d	levelopn	nent med	hanism	and the	role of U	UNFCCC	in sustai	nability		
Course (Outcome	(s) (CC	Ds): At f	the end	of this c	ourse, t	he stud	ents will	be able	e to:		-		
CO1	Acquire	e the bas	sics und	erstandi	ng of gre	een build	ling con	cept and	associa	ted resou	rces. (Kl	l)		
CO2	Analyz	e the va	rious me	ethods to	o design	green bu	uilding p	aramete	ers. (K3))				
CO3	Unders	tand the	availab	ility of c	construct	tion mat	erialsfor	energy	efficient	t construc	tion (K4)		
CO4	Aware	about th	e variou	is green	building	g rating s	ystems	prevail i	n the co	untry(K3)			
CO5	Unders	tand the	role of	UNFCC	C and k	now abo	ut clean	develop	oment m	echanism	(K2)			
Knowled	lge Leve	l: K1 – 1	Remem	ber: K	2 - Under	erstand:	K3 – .	Apply:	K4 – A	nalyze:	K5 – Ev	aluate:		
CO – PC) Mappi	ng												
C						J	Pos						PS	Os
Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	POS
CO1	3	1	3	1	2	1	3	1	1	-	-	3	2	2
CO2	3	1	3	1	2	1	3	1	1	-	-	3	2	2
CO3	3	1	3	1	1	1	3	1	1	-	-	2	2	2
CO4	2	2	3	1	1	1	3	2	1	-	-	2	2	1
CO5	2	2	3	1	1	1	3	2	1	-	-	2	2	1
СО	2.6	1.4	3	1	1.4	1	3	1.4	1			2.4	2	1.6
(Avg)						1				-	-	ļ		
Corre	lation L	evel:		1:Slight	(Low)		2	:Modera	te (Med	ium)		3:Subs	tantial (H	ligh)
		[
	IT-I		RODU				Critica	1:4 of a		. Naada	of mode		9 H	
Definitio heat gain														
electrical					mprover		lious	other of	manng e	onnorts	masor e	in quant.	requier	ineme
	IT-II			EFFICI	ENT BU	JILDIN	GS						9 H	ours
Zero Ene		ding (ZI	EB) - Ne	early Zei	ro Energ	y Buildi	ng (NZ							
opportun														
efficient treatment														
Conserva								Sustain		ources, p	100035 0		ologies	Liter 5.
	T-III					RIALS	·	RACTI	CES				9 H	ours
Construc												of bui	lding ma	aterials
elements								ronment	tal impa	ct alterna	tives.			
	T-IV					T SCHI				6 1		LEED	9 H	
Energy e - case stu	•	ratings	& ECB	C - 2007	/ - Vario	ous energ	gy efficie	ency rati	ing syste	ems for bu	uldings -	LEED,	BEE, & (۶RIHÆ
	IT-V	CLI	EAN DE	EVELO	PMENT	Г МЕСН	IANISM	Л					9 H	nurs
Clean De									method	ology and	1 procedi	ıre - Elia		
UNFCC							BJ VOIIJ			010BJ un	a proceed		,	
												ТО	TAL: 45	Hour
ТЕХТ В	OOKS:													
1.	Comple	ex, Lodł	ni Road,	New De	elhi-110	003.	-			sources I				
							action :	Green B	uilding]	Design ar	nd Delive	ry John '	Wiley and	b
2.	Sons	,	<i>,</i> , ,	,					aaB .			5	•	

REFERI	FERENCES:							
1.	ECBC Code 2007 (Edition 2008) published by Bureau of Energy Efficiency, New Delhi							
2.	Bureau of Energy Efficiency Publications - rating System, TERI PUBLICATIONS .							
3.	GRIHA Rating System, LEED Publications							

2019-BaAch

Sona College of Technology, Salem (An Autonomous Institution) Courses of Study for B.E. / B.Tech, Semester VII - 2019 Branch: Civil Engineering

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credit	Total Contact Hours
		Theory					
1	U19GE701	Professional Ethics and Human Values	3	Q	0	3	45
2	U19CE702	Construction Engineering Management	3	0	0	3	45
3	U19CE703	Earthquake Resistant Structures	3	0	p	3	45
4		Professional Elective *	3	0	0	3	45
5	U19CE924	Professional Elective - Prestressed Concrete Structures	3	0	0 .	Ĵ	45
	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	Open Elective	na n				
and an approximation of the state of the	U19CS1001	Big Data Analytics					
	U19CS1003	Internet of Things					
1	U19EC1003	Sensors and Smart Structures Technologies	Lugabled on the Lucie				
	U19EC1006	Mobile Technology and Its Applications	Canada and C				
6	U19EE1002	Energy Conservation and Management	3		0	3	45
0	U19EE1003	Innovation, IPR and Entrepreneurship Development	3	0	y	э.	43
	U19EE1004	Renewable Energy Systems	Constituted of the second of the				
	U19IT1001	Problem Solving Techniques using Java Programming	General Contraction				
	U19MC1004	Fundamentals of Robotics	angen general and an an an				
	U19ME1002	Industrial Safety					Ala i Ase
aniferçi birdenen ekterne t er ind		Practical	a a a bana in an	ekt (finter australit regera efter	an a	Bengellanis - Financa andre en ar grindt	August of Sea . Containing and sea
7	U19CE704	Estimation and quantity surveying	0	0	4	2	60
8	U19CE705	Design Project	0	0	4	2	60
9	U19CE706	Internship	0	0	0	2	60
10	U19CE707	Industrial Lecture	0	0	Ż	0	30
99999,9999,9999,9999,9999,9999,999,999	Banan an ann an Star Manana a' Lanna Ar ar air Ain Agarland Airpidean a ag	ан танан тана тана тана тана тана тана	in san a Dandhinan ain a sa an ang an dara ng ng dang di sina dinang pang di san dinang pang di san di san ana	Ťc	tal Credits	24	480

*Industry oriented course (Building Information Modeling – 3 credits) conducted by L&T Edutech. Students skip one professional elective in 7th semester by credit transfer by the above Industrial oriented course.

ApprovedBy

Chairperson, Civil Engineering BoS Dr.R.Malathy

man

Member Secretary, Academic Council Dr.R.Shivakumar

Copy to:- HOD/CivilEngineering, Seventh Semester BE Civil Students and Staff, COE

Chairperson, Academic Council & Principal Dr.S.R.R.Senthil Kumar

U19GE701 PROFESSIONAL ETHICS AND HUMAN VALUES 3003

COURSE OUTCOMES:

2

At the end of the course, the student will be able to

- · Identify the core values that shane the ethical behavior of an engineer.
- Analyze and practice engineering ethics in their profession.
- Apply codes of ethics in the context of social experimentation.
- · Explore various safety issues and ethical responsibilities of an engineer.
- Adopt ethical practices pertaining to global issues.

		(3/2/1 ii	ndicates	strengt		PO Ma relation		ng, 2-M	edium,	1-Weak	<u>c.</u>			
COs	Programme Outcomes (POs)													
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12		
CO1	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	2	2	3		
CO2	2	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3		
CO3	2	1	3	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3		
CO4	2	1	3	1	1	3	3	3	3	2.	3	3		
CO5	2	1	3	1	1	3	3	3 .	3	3	3	3		

HUMAN VALUES UNIT-I

Morals, Values and Ethics - Integrity - Work Ethics - Service Learning - Civic Virtue - Respect for Others - Living Peacefully - Caring - Sharing - Honesty - Courage - Valuing Time - Co-operation -Commitment - Empathy - Self-Confidence - Character - Introduction to Yoga and meditation for professional excellence and stress management.

ENGINEERING ETHICS UNIT -II

Senses of Engineering Ethics - Variety of moral issues - Types of inquiry - Moral Dilemmas - Moral Autonomy - Kohlberg's theory - Gilligan's theory - Consensus and Controversy - Profession and Professionalism - Professional Ideals and Virtues - Theories of Right action- Self Interest- Customs and Religion-Uses of Ethical Theories.

ENGINEERING AS SOCIAL EXPERIMENTATION UNIT-III

Engineering as Experimentation - Contrasts with standard experiments- Engineers as Responsible Experimenters - Importance and limitations of Codes of Ethics - Industrial Standards - A Balanced Outlook on Law - Industrial Standards- Case Study: Space shuttle challenger disaster.

SAFETY, RESPONSIBILITIES AND RIGHTS UNIT-IV

Safety and Risk - Types of risk - Assessment of Safety and Risk - Risk Benefit analysis-Reducing Risk -Case Studies - Chernobyl and Bhopal plant disaster.

Collegiality and Loyalty -Respect for Authority- Collective Bargaining - Confidentiality - Conflicts of Interest - Occupational Crime - Importance and consequences of whistle blowing - Professional Rights -Employee Rights - Intellectual Property Rights (IPR) and its components- Discrimination.

GLOBAL ISSUES UNIT-V

Multinational Corporations - Environmental Ethics - Computer Ethics and Internet- Weapons Development - Engineers as Managers - Consulting Engineers - Engineers as Expert Witnesses and Advisors - Moral Leadership - Participation in professional societies -- Code of Conduct - Corporate Social Responsibility.

Lecture: 45, Tutorial: 0, TOTAL: 45 Hours

TEXT BOOKS

4.

- 1. Mike Martin and Roland Schinzinger, "Ethics in Engineering", McGraw Hill, Indian Edition, Tenth reprint, 2017.
- 2. Professional Ethics and Human values- Sonaversity, Edition 2018.

REFERENCES

- 1. Charles D Fleddermann, "Engineering Ethics", Prentice Hall, New Mexico, 2012.
- Govindarajan M, Natarajan S, Senthil Kumar V. S, "Engineering Ethics", Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, 2016.
- Charles E Harris, Michael S Pritchard and Michael J Rabins, "Engineering Ethics Concepts and Cases", Cengage Learning, 2009.
- 4. R. Subramanian, "Professional Ethics", Oxford University Press, Second Edition, 2017.

Miraku 577/2012

Member Secretary Academic Courses SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY SALEM - 636 005.



٠.

٠.

No. Babacity Mercal	E CODE				(COURS	E NAM	E			I	, T	P	C
U190	CE702	CO	NSTR	UCTI	ON EP	IGINE	ERIN	G MA	NAGE	EMENT	3	0	0	3
Course	Objective	: (s): Tl	ne Purp	ose of le	arning	this cou	rse is to	:						
1.	Provide	knowle	edge on	the conc	epts of a	construc	tion man	nagemer	nt.				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	9 - 12 - 5
2.	Impart	the basi	c knowl	edge in 1	erms of	plannin	g and se	heduling	g.	×	5 P			
3.	Demor	strate	the netw	vork pla	unning 1	nethod	s and re	source	levellin	g				
4.	Provide	knowle	edge abo	out mana	iging of	cost con	trol in c	onstruct	ion proje	ect.				
5.	Describ	e the pr	ocedure	s adopte	d in P.W	V.D. and	C.P.W.	D to est	ablish ac	counts a	nd stores.		Roll of Contra	
Course	Outcome	(s) (CC)s): At t	he end o	of this c	ourse, t	he stude	ents will	be able	to:				
COI	Discuss	the bas	sic prine	iples of a	construc	tion man	nagemer	nt. (K2)			e			÷.,
CO2	Explain	the pro	cess inv	olved in	the Cor	nstructio	n Planni	ing and S	Scheduli	ng.(K3)	A		4,	
CO3	Describ	e the pl	anning a	and cont	rol of res	source n	nanagen	ent. (K	2)					
CO4	Discuss	the dif	ferent m	ethods o	f cash fl	lows pra	cticed i	n the Co	onstructio	on Indust	ry(K3)	1 3	- -	
CO5	Carry o	ut meas	urement	t of work	, estima	tion and	other a	ccount r	elated ad	ctivities a	s per gov	ernment	norms. (K3)
Knowle	ige Level	: K1 –	Rememl	ber: K	2 – Unde	erstand:	K3-4	Apply:	K4-A	nalyze:	K5-Ev	aluate:		
) Mappi													
		- Charles and	and the state of states			and second second second	Pos		an series an air an she				PS	SOs
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	2	1	1	1		1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1
CO2	2	2	3	2		2	3	1	1	1	T	2	I	F
CO3	2	2	3	2	-	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1
CO4	2	2	2	2	_	2	3	2	2	1	1	2	2	1
CO5	1	3	2	2	-	2	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	2.
со	1.8	2.2	2.2	1.8	-	1.8	2.2	1.2	1.6	1	1	2	1.2	1.2
(Avg)	elation L	ovol:	1	1.Sligh	t (Low)	1		1 7. Moder	ate (Me	dium)		3. Subs	stantial (I	ligh)
Definiti	TT-I on-Impo ction -Pa ction ma ations &	rtance- areto c nagem	Key a hart of ent- Ke	Constr ey funct	uction tionaliti	Manag	ement	- Objec	ctives o	f constr	uction 1	nanager	Prime fa nent- St	ages o
constru	COLOR DARKS			CTION		NING A	ND SC	HEDUI	LING				9 H	ours
constru organiz	IT-II			network	- Adva	antages	of Net	vork an	alysis -	Activit	y and Ev	ent orie	nted net	work _
construe organiz UN Introdue Plannin activity	IT-II tion – P g by CP1 -project	M & Pl duratio	ERT - (on -det	erminat	ion of a	ctivity	floats (or) slag	- PER	Γ- resou	rce level	ling.	Provide State State State	tical
constru organiz UN Introdu Plannin activity UN	ction – P g by CPI –project T-III	M & Pl duration RE	ERT – C on –det SOURC	erminat E MAN	ion of a I AGEM	ectivity ENT Pl	floats (LANNI	or) slag NG ANI	- PER	T- resou	rce level	ling.	9 H	tical
construe organiz UN Introdue Plannin activity UN CONST	ction – P g by CPl –project T-III FRUCT I	M & PI duration RE: ION P	ERT – C on –det SOURC LANN	erminat E MAN ING: C	ion of a I AGEM Collectio	ectivity ENT Pl on of f	floats (LANNII ield dat	or) slag NG ANI ta - pre	– PER D CONT	F- resou FROL SY y estima	rce level (STEMS ites - aj	ling. S oproval	9 H and san	tical ours ction o
constructor organiz UN Introduc Plannin activity UN CONST estimate	ction – P g by CPI –project T-III FRUCTI es - budg	M & PI duration RE: ION P set prov	ERT – C on –det SOURC LANN vision -	erminat E MAN ING: C schedu	ion of a IAGEM Collection ling me	ENT Pl ENT Pl on of fi ethods -	floats (LANNII ield dat progres	or) slag NG ANI ta - pre ss repor	- PER D CONT climinar t and cl	F- resour FROL SY y estimates -leg	rce level (STEMS ites - aj gal aspec	ling. Sproval ets of ma	9 H and san	tical tours ction c nt.
constructor organiz UN Introduc Plannin activity UN CONST estimate RESOL	ction – P g by CPI –project T-III TRUCT I es - budg J RCE 1	M & Pl duration RE: ION P get prov PLANI	ERT – (on –det SOURC LANN vision - NING:	erminat E MAN ING: C schedu Types	ion of a IAGEM Collection ling met of res	ENT Pl ENT Pl on of fi thods - sources	floats (LANNII ield dat progret - Estin	or) slag NG ANI ta - pre ss report nating	- PER D CONT climinar t and ch resourc	T- resour ROL S y estimation harts -leg re requi	rce level (STEMS ntes - ap gal aspectrements	ling. proval ets of ma -Materia	9 H and san inageme 1 mana	tical tours ction c nt. gemen
constructor organiz UN Introduc Plannin activity UN CONST estimate RESOU Effectiv	ction – P g by CPI –project IT-III FRUCTI es - budg JRCE I re utiliza	M & PI duration RESI ION P act prove PLANI tion of	ERT – (on –det SOURC LANN vision - NING:	erminat E MAN ING: C schedu Types	ion of a IAGEM Collection ling met of res	ENT Pl ENT Pl on of fi thods - sources	floats (LANNII ield dat progret - Estin	or) slag NG ANI ta - pre ss report nating	- PER D CONT climinar t and ch resourc	T- resour ROL S y estimation harts -leg re requi	rce level (STEMS ntes - ap gal aspectrements	ling. proval ets of ma -Materia	9 H and san inageme 1 mana	tical tours ction c nt. gemen
constructor organiz UN Introduc Plannin activity UN CONST estimate RESOU Effective and org	ction – P g by CPI –project T-III FRUCTI es - budg JRCE J re utiliza anizatior	M & PI duration RE: ION P et prov PLANI tion of 1.	ERT – (on –det SOURC LANN vision - NING: machin	erminat E MAN ING: C schedu Types neries a	ion of a IAGEM Collection ling me of resumed and nd equi	ENT Pl ENT Pl on of fr ethods - sources ipments	floats (LANNII ield dat progres - Estin - Estin	or) slag NG ANI ta - pre ss report nating ower pl	- PER D CONT climinar t and ch resourc	T- resour ROL S y estimation harts -leg re requi	rce level (STEMS ntes - ap gal aspectrements	ling. proval ets of ma -Materia	9 H and san inageme l mana machin	tical ours ction o nt. gement
constructor organiz UN Introduc Plannin activity UN CONST estimate RESOU Effectiv and org UN Prelimi	ction – P g by CPI –project T-III FRUCTI es - budg JRCE I re utiliza anization IT-IV nary cos	M & PI duration RE: ION P et prov PLANI tion of 1. CO t estim	ERT – (on –det SOURC LANN vision – NING: machine ST COI ate for	erminat E MAN ING: C schedu Types neries a NTROL BOQ-1	ion of a IAGEM Collection ling me of resund equ AND M Month	ENT Pl on of fi ethods - sources ipments MANAG wise ex	floats (LANNII ield dat progres - Estin - Manpo EMEN penditu	or) slag NG ANI ta - pre ss repor- nating ower pl T Ire - C	- PER D CONT climinar t and cl resource anning ash flow	T- resour TROL S y estimation parts -leg re requi -Plannin w statem	rce level (STEMS ites - ap gal aspect rements ing for m itent - Ju	ling. pproval cts of ma -Materials, aterials, ob cost 1	9 H and san inageme 1 mana machin 9 H ledger-1	tical ours ction o nt. gement es, me ours Monthl
construct organiz UN Introduc Plannin activity UN CONST estimate RESOU Effectiva and org UN Prelimi stock s Financi	ction – P g by CPI –project T-III TRUCTI es - budg JRCE I re utiliza anization T-IV hary cost tatement al Profit	M & PI duration REL ION P et prov PLANI tion of 1. CO t estim - Inver project	ERT – (on – det SOURC LANN vision – NING: machin ST COI ate for ntories- tions.	erminat E MAN ING: C schedu Types neries a NTROL BOQ-1 Mater	ion of a IAGEM Collection ling me of result nd equination AND M Month ial reco	ectivity ENT Pl on of fi ethods - sources ipments MANAG wise ex eipt- O	floats (LANNII ield dat progres - Estin - Manpo EMEN penditu	or) slag NG ANI ta - pre ss repor- nating ower pl T Ire - C	- PER D CONT climinar t and cl resource anning ash flow	T- resour TROL S y estimation parts -leg re requi -Plannin w statem	rce level (STEMS ites - ap gal aspect rements ing for m itent - Ju	ling. pproval cts of ma -Materials, aterials, ob cost 1	9 H and san inageme l mana, machin 9 H ledger- 1 material	tical ours ction o nt. gement es, me ours Monthl
constructor organiz UN Introdu Plannin activity UN CONST estimate RESOU Effectiva and org UN Prelimi stock s Financi UN	ction – P g by CPI –project T-III FRUCTI es - budg JRCE J re utiliza anization TT-IV nary cos tatement	M & PI duration REL ION P et prov PLANI tion of 1. CO t estim - Inver project AC	ERT – (on – det SOURC LANN vision – NING: machin ST COI ate for ntories- tions.	erminat E MAN ING: C schedu Types neries a NTROL BOQ-1 Mater	ion of a IAGEM Collection ling me of result nd equination AND M Month ial reconstruction D STO	ectivity ENT Pl on of fi ethods - sources ipments MANAG wise ex eipt- O RES	floats (LANNII ield dat progres - Estin - Manpo EMEN penditu verhead	or) slag NG ANI ta - press report nating ower pl T Ire - C I cost-	- PER D CONT climinar t and cl resourc anning ash floy Invoici	T- resour TROL SY y estimation harts -leg we requi -Plannin w statem ing- Rea	rce level (STEMS ites - ap gal aspect rements- ing for m itent - Ju conciliat	ling. oproval ets of ma -Materia aterials, ob cost l ion of	9 H and san inageme 1 mana machin 9 H ledger- 1 material 9 H	tical ours ction o nt. gemen es, me ours Monthl s- JCF

5.

۰.

	TOTAL: 45 Hours
TEXT	BOOKS:
1.	Chitkara, K.K., Construction Project Management, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, Third Edition, 2014
2.	Eugenio Pellicer, VíctorYepes, Teixeira, Jose. C. Moura, Helder.P. and JoaquínCatala., Construction Management, Wiley-Blackwell, New Jercy, First Edition, 2013.
REFEI	VENCES:
1.	Shrivastava, U K., Construction Planning & Management, Galgotia Publications, New Delhi, Third Edition, 2014.
2.	Kumar NeerajJha., Construction Project Management, Pearson Education, New Delhi, Second Edition, 2015
3.	Barbara J.Jackson. "Construction Management Jumpstart: The best first step toward a carrier in construction management" 2 nd Edition, Wiley, 2010.
4.	Punmia, B.C. and Khandelwal, K. K., Project Planning and Control with PERT and CPM,Laxm Publications, New Delhi, Fourth Edition,2016
4.	https://cbt.eku.edu/sites/cbt.eku.edu/files/files/programs/Const.pdf



R. Met

Department of Civil Engineering, Sona College of Technology, Salem – 5

13.07.2023

53

٠.

COURS	E CODI	6			CO	URSE I	NAME				L	T	P	C
U190	CE703		EA	RTHQ	UAKE	RESIST	'ANT S'	TRUCT	URES		3	0	0	3
Course (Objective	e (s): Th	ne Purpo	ose of le	arning	this cou	rse is to			ologile Gelden Salt				
1.	Unders	tand the	termino	logy of	earthqua	ake Pher	nomena					000.0000.00000000000000000000000000000		A PERSONAL PROPERTY OF A REAL
2.	Realize	the Cau	uses and	Effects	of Earth	quake								
3.	Identify	the Fu	ndament	als of E	arthquak	e Vibrat	tions of	Structur	es					
4.	Compu	te the D	amage a	nd failu	re of Co	ncrete a	nd Maso	onry Bui	Idings d	ue to ear	thquake			
5.	a draw and the second	the second second second second	Second State of the Second	and the second second second	Construction and an interest of the	gn Philo	and the state of the state			a haa ahaa ah algga ah haranga		Constantine Constantine Constantine Constantine Constantine Constantine Constantine Constantine Constantine Con	nyihan a sa sa aliy	-delanana delana
	Jutcome	en silen selectes	A CONTRACTOR OF	A CONTRACTOR OF CONTRACTOR	Contraction Contraction	article and a start		ente will	he able	to	and some to			
COI	a station of the based states and	a production and the spectrum		our providence and the property	A STATE AND A STATE AND A STATE	a factor of the second second	a Minakar salivatina da Julaina ar	STATES AND A DESCRIPTION OF ADDRESS	and the strength of the streng	N. S.	iness (K1)		CONTRACTOR OF THE
CO2	1 in the second s	and the second				A COLORED OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER	Contraction of the local data and the local data an	in the second			based on		n criteria(K5)
CO3	Recogn	ize the o	equation	of moti	on for v	arious pa	arameter	rs of ear	thquake	(K5)			Auror (6, 11 Corps Co. 1077/143, 1	
CO4		the ty zone.(k		mage oc	curred i	n the giv	en type	of build	lings bas	ed on ea	rthquake	intensity	in the giv	/en
C05	Explain zone.(K		evant pro	ovisions	of IS co	des for o	construc	tion of e	earthqua	ke resista	int buildi	ng for the	given se	ismic
Knowled	loe Leve	I: K1 -	Rememt	er K) _ Unde	erstand	K3	Apply	K4 - A	natvze:	K5 – Ev	aluate		
) Mappi	e any set of the set of the				a guild.		-ppij.				and the second	and the last a	and the first of
and the second		•				and the second s	Pos		i v v v v je se	Angle And Angle and Angle and		NAN STREET CARDINATION	- ps	SOs
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO
COI	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	2	-1	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
CO	5	3	3	3		2	1	2	2	4	2		2	2
(Avg)	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
Corr	elation I	evel:		1:Sligh	t (Low)		1	2:Moder	ate (Med	dium)		3:Sub:	stantial (H	ligh)
							an general a complete						a ca	
UN	IT-I	Bas	ics of Ea	arthqua	ke Phen	omena	Massage Maria						9	Hour
Earthqua response	ke. Seis factor, t and its w	mic wa ime his	ves, Boo tory ana	dy wav lysis, e	es. Natu arthquak	ural peri te zones	od, res	ponse s map, zer	pectrum ro perio	, seismic d acceler	ocks, mass, station, M Individu	seismic v easureme	weight, s ent of ear	tructura rthquak
A SAME AND A	ІТ-Н	Cau	ises and	Effects	of Eart	hquake						Nage Street	9 H	ours
	CONTRACTOR OF THE	NUMBER OF TRADE STREAMS OF	and the second	and the second		ARCHITER OF A REAL PROPERTY.	Colored Andrew States	s. Forma	ation, typ	pes and n	novemen	t of tecto	nic plates	s, Elast
rebound	theory, T	ypes of	earthqua	ake and	Faults. (Ground s	haking,	Ground	failure,	Tsunami	and fire.			
UNI	т-ш	Fun	dament	als of E	arthqua	nke Vibr	rations	of Struc	tures				9 H	ours
Equation	of Moti										edom, Si			
											and Un			
						for Ford	ed Vibr	ration fo	r Dampe	ed and U	n damped	1 System	(Single D	egree (
Freedom	System)	, Logari	thmic D	ecremer	ıt									and an and a second
	T-IV		icrete ai				ed ye awar						A STATE OF A STATE OF A STATE OF A STATE	ours
	damage	and fail	ure patte	erns of	brick m	asonry.	causes	of dama	loes in	brick ma	sonry, D	amage to	RCC b	uitding

Codal Provision and Design Philosophy : IS: 1893 (part I): General provisions and principles for design of earthquake resistant buildings, assumptions in earthquake resistant design of structure (No numerical). IS: 13920 Ductile detailing, meaning of ductility, need of ductility in concrete structure, typical sketches with reinforcement details of columns, beams and beam column connections showing longitudinal steel , splicing of steel, transverse steel, stirrups as per IS: 13920. (No numerical)

8	Total : 45 Hours
TEXT	BOOKS:
1.	Earthquake Resistant Design of Structures Agarwal, Pankaj Shrikhande, Manish PHI Learning, Delhi,2011 ASIN: B00K7YFYVE ISBN-13 9788120328921
2.	Earthquake Resistant Design of Structures Duggal, S. K. Oxford University Press, Delhi, 2013 ISBN-13 9780198083528
REFE	ENCES:
l.	Elements of Earthquake Engineering Jai Krishna , A. R. Chandrashekharan Chandra, B. South Asian Publishers Pvt
2.	IITK-BMTPC Earthquake Tips- IIT Kanpur
3.	IS 1893(Part I):2002 ,Indian Standard Criteria for Earthquake Resistant Design of Structures- General Provisions and Buildings , BIS, New Delhi.
4.	IS 13920:1993 Ductile Detailing of Reinforced Concrete Structures subjected to Seismic forces-Code of Practice,
5.	IS 13935- Repair and seismic strengthening of building: Guidelines



R.JA

Department of Civil Engineering, Sona College of Technology, Salem - 5

13.07.2023

COURS	SE CODI	C			CO	URSE	NAME				L	Т	P	C
U190	CE704		EST	FIMAT	ION AN	ID QUA	NTITY	SURV	EYING		0	0	4	2
Course	Objective	e (s): Th	e Purp	se of le	arning	this cou	rse is to	• Charles Strengt	in a state of				k	
1.	Impart	the basic	knowle	edge on	the type	s of estin	mate for	RC bui	lding and	d Steel st	ructures.	-		201 MILLION DE COLUMN
2.	Compu	te the qu	antities	for sew	erage an	d water	supply s	ystems				1		
3.	Apply t	he know	ledge to	prepare	e the val	uation re	eports fo	or differe	ent types	of struct	ures.			
Course	Outcome	(s) (CO	s): At t	he end o	of this c	ourse, t	he stude	ents will	be able	to:				
CO1	Explain	the bas	ic conce	pt of qu	antity es	stimation	n for diff	erent ty	pes of st	ructures	(K3)			
CO2	Develo	p the qua	antities	for sewe	rage and	l water s	supply sy	stems (K3)					
CO3	Identify	the value	uation fo	or differ	ent types	s of strue	ctures (I	(3)				10		
Knowlee	lge Level	l: K1 – I	Rememb	ber: K2	2 – Unde	erstand:	K3-A	Apply:	K4 – A	nalyze:	K5 - Ev	aluate:		
CO-PO) Mappi	ng	and the second state	Alexandra and a second s										
00						1	Pos						PS	Os
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	POS
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	
CO3	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	-
CO (Avg)	3	2.67	2.67	3	3	3	2	3	2	2.67	2.67	3	3	
Corre	lation L	evel:		1:Slight	(Low)	and the part of the	2	:Modera	tte (Med	ium)		3:Subst	antial (H	ligh)
measure Tenders	tion to en ments- C - Contra ation valu	alculatio	on of qu es of co	antities ontracts.	of brick Introd	work, I uction t	RCC, PC o Valua	C, Stee	l and Storypes of	one maso valuation	onry - Pla 1 - Nece:	ssity- Ca	Rate and pitalized	alysis value

- 1. Estimation of load bearing walls.
- 2. Estimation of R.C.C framed structures
- 3. Estimation of steel framed structures
- 4. Estimation of septic tanks and soak pit
- 5. Estimation of sewerage systems
- 6. Estimation of earth work-Cutting and filling
- 7. Estimation of roads
- 8. Estimation of retaining walls
- 9. Estimation of culverts
- 10. Bar bending schedule
- 11. Valuation of residential buildings
- 12. Valuation of industrial buildings

TOTAL: 60 Hours TOTAL: 60 Hours TOTAL: 60 Hours TOTAL: 60 Hours 1. B.N Dutta 'Estimating and Costing in Civil Engineering', UBS Publishers & Distributors (P) 1. Ltd, 2010. 2. B.S.Patil, 'Civil Engineering Contracts and Estimates', University Press, 2006 REFERENCES: 1. Hand Book of Consolidated Data – 8/2000, Vol.1, TNPWD 2. Tamil Nadu Transparencies in Tenders Act, 2000 3. Standard Databook for analysis and rates

Department of Civil Engineering, Sona College of Technology, Salem - 5

13.07.2023

COOR	SE CODI	E			CO	URSE	NAME				L	T	Р	C
U19	CE705				DES	IGN PF	OJECT	F			0	Ð	4	2
Course	Objectiv	e (s): Th	e Purp	ose of le	arning	this cou	rse is to	Chistophia		Description of the group				
1.	Identify	y the ini	tial leve	l proces	s involv	ed in the	e design	of Civil	Engine	ering proj	ects			
2.	Unders	tand the	various	design	steps and	d design	involve	d using	IS codes	s for resp	ective str	ucture ty	pe	
3.										design p			<u></u>	
Course	Outcome	e (s) (CC	s): At t	he end	of this c	ourse, t	he stude	ents will	be able	to:				
CO1	Unders	tand the	problen	n statem	ent take	n in the	projects	and stud	ly the re	levant ap	plication	tools and	d softwar	es
CO2	Apply	the tools	and cor	ncepts to	arrive t	he meth	odology			*****	a ng na			Seat.
CO3	Analyz	e the pro	blem id	entified	and fran	ne the se	olution t	hat coul	d be low	cost and	eco frier	ndly		
Contraction of the second	- Learning		and the second	Constant of the Constant of the										
Knowled	dge Leve	l: K1 –]	Rememb	ber: K	2 - Under	erstand:	K3 - /	Apply:	K4 – A	nalyze:	K5 - Ev	aluate:		
the second second second	dge Leve D Mappi		Rememl	ber: K	2 – Unde	erstand:	K3 – /	Apply:	K4 – A	nalyze:	K5 – Ev	aluate:		
CO - P(Rememl	ber: K	2 – Unde		K3 – 2 Pos	Apply:	K4 – A	nalyze:	K5 – Ev	aluate:	PS	SOs
and the second second			Rememi	per: Ki	2 – Unde PO5			Apply:	K4 – A PO9	nalyze:	K5 – Ev PO11	aluate: PO12	PSO1	SOs
CO - P(D Mappi	ng]	Pos	T:	P	к.	r.			
CO – PO Cos	PO1	ng PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	I PO6	Pos PO7	T:	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO – PO Cos CO1	PO1 3	ng PO2 2	PO3 3	PO4 3	PO5	1 PO6 3	Pos PO7 2	PO8	PO9	PO10 2	PO11 1	PO12 2	PSO1 1	PSO2 2
CO - PO Cos CO1 CO2	PO1 3 3	ng PO2 2 3	PO3 3 3	PO4 3 2	PO5 3 2	1 PO6 3 2	Pos PO7 2 3	PO8 1 2	PO9 3 2	PO10 2 2	PO11 1 1	PO12 2 1	PSO1 1 1	PSO 2 2 2
CO - PO Cos CO1 CO2 CO3	PO1 3 2	ng PO2 2 3 3 3	PO3 3 3 3	PO4 3 2 3	PO5 3 2 2	PO6 3 2 2	Pos PO7 2 3 3	PO8 1 2 1	PO9 3 2 3	PO10 2 2 2 2	PO11 1 1 2	PO12 2 1 2	PSO1 1 2	PSO2 2 2 2
CO - PC Cos CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4	PO1 3 3 2 3 2	ng PO2 2 3 3 3 3 3	PO3 3 3 3 3 3	PO4 3 2 3 3	PO5 3 2 2 3	1 PO6 3 2 2 2 2	Pos PO7 2 3 3 3 3	PO8 1 2 1 1 1	PO9 3 2 3 3 3	PO10 2 2 2 1	PO11 1 1 2 1	PO12 2 1 2 2	PSO1 1 2 2	PSO2 2 2 2 3

COURSE CONTENT

60 Hours

The objective of this course is to impart and improve the design capability of the student. This course has been conceived purely on a design problem in any one of the disciplines of Civil Engineering, e.g., design of an RC structure, design of a wastewater treatment plant, design of a foundation system, design of traffic intersection, etc. The design problem can be allotted to either an individual student or a team of students comprising not more than three.

- Every project work shall have a guide who is a member of the Faculty of Civil Engineering of the College. The project guide of the design project is appointed by the Head of the Department.
- The project coordinator for the respective deign project is appointed by Head of the Department.
- The number of students in each team should not exceed three.
- The hours allotted for this course shall be utilized by the students to receive directions from the guide, in library reading, laboratory work, and computer analysis or field work. The student should also present his/her progress made in the project in the periodical reviews.

Each student/team shall finally produce a comprehensive report including background information, literature survey, problem statement, project work details, and conclusions. The candidate/team is expected to submit the project report on or before the last working day of the semester. After scrutiny, the report will be duly acknowledged by Head of the Department.



RUH

COURS	E CODE	C	A State of the second		CO	URSE	NAME				L	Т	P	C
U190	CE706		т. Т.		IP	TERN	SHIP		9 °.	a sar s	0	0	0	2
Course	Objective	e (s): Th	e Purp	ose of le	arning	this cou	rse is to	:						
1.	Provide	s a real	time exp	posure o	n the lat	est and	trending	technol	ogies in	the core	companie	es		
2.	Refine	and clar	ify profe	essional	and care	er goals	through	n critical	analysi	s of the in	nternship	experien	ice	
3.	Gain ar	underst	tanding	of work	place dy	namics,	professi	onal exp	pectation	ns, and th	e influen	ce of cult	ture on bo	oth
Course	Outcome		COLUMN TO DO AND ADDR	CONTRACTOR OF STREET,	and a second second second second	12/02/02/02/02/07/02/20/07	The Service States	the second second second second	North Contractor	The second second second				
CO1		State and a second state of	CONTRACTOR OF AN INCOME.	A STATISTICS AND A STATISTICS AND AND A			The second second second second second	COLOR DE LA CALLER DE LA CALLER	and the second second second	to practic	e (K2)			
CO2	Grasp r	new deve	elopmen	ts and u	pdate hi	mself or	herself((K3)						
CO3	Prepare	himself	/herself	for the	impleme	entation	of new t	echniqu	es (K5)					
Knowled	dge Leve	l: K1 -]	Rememb	ber: K	2 - Under	erstand:	K3 - /	Apply:	K4 – A	nalyze:	K5 – Ev	aluate:	an air an an Air	
A RACE OF BUILDING	· A CONTRACTOR STATES	And the set of the second of			lan an an an an Arian An Arian an Arian An Arian									
CO - P() Mappi	And the set of the second of					Pos		•			the second second	PS	Os
A RACE OF ALL STORES	· A CONTRACTOR STATES	And the set of the second of	PO3	PO4	PO5] PO6		PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	
CO - P() Mappi	ng		PO4 3	PO5 3		Pos	F.			1	PO12 3		
CO – PO COs	Mappi PO1	ng PO2	PO3			PO6	Pos PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11		PSO1	POS
CO – PO COs CO1	PO1 3	ng <u>PO2</u> 3	PO3 3	3	3	PO6	Pos PO7 3	PO8 3	PO9 3	PO10 2	PO11 3	3	PSO1 3	PO
CO - PO COs CO1 CO2	PO1 3 3	ng PO2 3 3	PO3 3 3	3	3	PO6 2 2	Pos PO7 3 3 3 3 3 3	PO8 3 3 3 3 3	PO9 3 3	PO10 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	PO11 3 3	3 3 3 3	PSO1 3 3	POS 3 3 3 3 3

COURSE CONTENT

The students will individually undertake training in reputed civil engineering companies for a duration of 30 hours during the summer vacation of sixth semester. At the end of the training, a report on the work done and lessons learnt will be prepared and presented. The students will be evaluated through a viva-voce examination by a team of internal staff members.



7.4

COURS	E CODI	C			CO	URSE	NAME				L	Т	P	С
U190	CE707			IN	DUST	RIAL	LECT	URE			0	0	1	0
Course	Objective	e (s): Th	e Purp	ose of le	arning	this cou	rse is to	: :						
1.	Identify	any pra	actical p	roblem	related to	o Civil I	Engineer	ing dom	ain				216 (216) A (117 A (217 A (217 A	
2.	Interac	t with th	e indust	ry mente	ors to un	derstand	the pro	blem sta	itement					
3.	Aware	of vario	us probl	ems pre	vail in tl	ne const	ruction i	ndustry	to solve				5	
Course	Outcome	(s) (CC)s): At t	he end	of this c	ourse, t	he stude	ents will	be able	to:				
CO1	Unders	tand the	real wo	rld prob	lem prev	ail in th	e field o	f planni	ng, anal	ysis, desi	gn and ex	ecution	(K2)	
CO2	Apply	he core	concept	s to solv	e real w	orld Civ	il Engin	eering p	roblems	(K3)				
CO3	Analyz	e the pro	blem st	atement	and arri	ve the a	ppropria	te soluti	on meth	ods (K4)	i kund sa			181 ¹
Knowle	dge Leve	l: K1 – J	Rememl	ber: K	2 – Unde	erstand:	K3 - /	Apply:	K4 – A	nalyze:	K5 – Ev	aluate:	di Mater	
CO-PO) Mappi	ng			na serie de la serie de la serie de Producto de la serie de la serie de Construir de la serie de la Construir de la serie de la									
co		o or vier or				·]	Pos						PS	Os
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	1	3	2	1	2	1	2
C01	1 3				-	-	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
CO1 CO2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	- 4	2	-		-	_	
		3.	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	2
CO2	3		4.									2 2 2		2

COURSE CONTENT

30 Hours

Industry lecture will be conducted for the students twice in a month and experts will be invited from various industries. Industry experts will share their domain knowledge and relevant field visits may also be arranged. At the end of the course students may submit report of industry lectures for final assessment.



Pully

°,

:

	CODI	C			CC	URSE	NAME				L	Т	Р	C
U19Cl	E924		PR	ESTRE	ESSED	CONCR	RETE S	TRUCT	URES		3	0	0	3
Course O	bjectiv	e (s): Th	ne Purp	ose of le	arning	this cou	rse is to	:	and the second second					L.
1.	Provide	knowle	edge on	the pres	tressed of	concrete	and its	concepts	5.		ever half the structure into	CARE INTERCOMPANY AND A POST OF		
										embers.			1999 - 1999 -	
						l prestre								
				-		ams and						a.		
						special p	**							
Course O	ALL AND DO FOR DELLAR COM	TOTAL ADDRESS OF TAXABLE PARTY	Street Street Street Street	CANTER CONTRACTOR	CONSTRUCTION OF A DESIGNATION OF A DESIGNATIONO OF A DESIGNATIONO OF A DESIGNATIONO OF A DE	Contraction in the	ATTACH REAL PLACE AND A	and a second second	State of the second	e to:				
Contraction of the later and	and the second second second second second	A BUS THE LINE AND A DECK AND	Comment of the second second	A HE STORE WAR AND AND A TOP AND A STORE	and provide a state that we wanted	A STATE OF A	12 CONTRACTOR OF STREET	and the second second second second		methods	.(K2)			
					-					the factor	· · · ·	g it.(K3)		
										age requi				
										tinuity in			s. (K5)	
										leepers ar				K2)
Knowledg		and a state of the set			and the second second second second		the second second second					and the second sec)
CO-PO	The land and the state of the							-FL-J.						
		0			Contract of Second Processi		Pos			a beau a second search of the second se		a dontria di 7187	Р	SOs
COs -	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
C01	3	2	1	3	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	2	3	1
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	2	1	2	1	_	-	2	3	1
CO3	3	3	2	3	3	2	1	2	1			2	3	1
CO4	3	3	2	3	3	2	1	2	1			2	3	1
COS	3	3	2	3	3	2	1	2	1	-		2	3	1
CO	2				a 11		1							
(Avg)	3	2	1.8	3	3	2	1	2.8	1	•	-	2	3	1
the set. Problem 9 1 find as an area failed with a call	lation	Level:		1:Slig	ht (Low)			2:Mode	rate (Me	edium)		3:Sub	stantial ((High)
UNI	T-I	PRI	NCIPL	ES OF	PREST	RESSIN	łG						91	lours
Introductio	on-Mate	erials for	r prestre	ssed con	ncrete- S	ystems	and met	hods of j	prestress	sing -Ana	lysis of s	ections:	Stress, st	rength ar
load balan	cing co	ncept.					÷.,							
										NCRETE			All and a second second	Hours
·	-									ncrete-Fri				axation
	ection-l							TRADE AND A DESCRIPTION OF		Contraction of the local division of the loc	CONTRACTOR OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIP	term defl	ection.	
Losses-Ty steel. Defl	с-Ш									GE ZOI				Hours
steel. Defl UNIT	VALUE AND ADDRESS	ural me												
steel. Defl UNIT Behaviour				Anchoro	ge zone-	- Conce		ond stres		rminatior	of anch	orage zo	ne stress	es in pos
steel. Defl UNIT Behaviour Design for	r shear	based of					•	0						
steel. Defl UNIT Behaviour Design for tensioned	r shear beams-	based or IS code	method	; Design	n of anch			and the second	Contract of the Revenue of the				Salar Salar	
steel. Defl UNIT Behaviour Design for tensioned UNIT	r shear beams-	based of IS code	method	; Design TE BE/	n of anch MS AN	ND CON	TINU	DUS BE	AMS				的现在分词 网络拉马马克马马马马马马马马马马马马马马马马马马马马马马马马马马马马马马马马马马	Hours
steel. Defl UNIT Behaviour Design for tensioned UNIT Analysis	r shear beams- -IV and des	based of IS code COl sign of	method MPOSI compos	; Design TE BE/ site bear	n of anch MS AN ms-Meth	ND CON nods of	ATINU achievi	DUS BE	AMS inuity in	n continu	ious bea	ms-Anal	的现在分词 网络拉马马克马马马马马马马马马马马马马马马马马马马马马马马马马马马马马马马马马马	
steel. Defl UNIT Behaviour Design for tensioned UNIT Analysis a moments-	r shear beams- -IV and des Concore	based of IS code CO sign of dant cab	method MPOSI composite and li	; Design TE BE/ site bear inear tra	n of anch AMS AN ms-Meth nsforma	ND CON nods of tion-Cal	achievi culation	DUS BE	AMS inuity in	n continu ciples of	ious bea design.	ms-Anal	ysis for	seconda
steel. Defl UNIT Behaviour Design for tensioned UNIT Analysis moments- UNIT	r shear beams- -IV and des Concord Γ-V	based or IS code CO sign of dant cab	method MPOSI compose le and li SCELL	; Design TE BE/ site bear inear tra ANEOL	n of anch AMS AN ms-Meth nsforma	ND CON nods of tion-Cal	TINUC achievi culation ES	DUS BE ng cont of stres	AMS inuity in ses-Prin	ciples of	design.		ysis for 91	seconda Hours
steel. Defl UNIT Behaviour Design for tensioned UNIT Analysis moments- UNIT Introduction	r shear beams- -IV and des Concord Γ-V	based or IS code CO sign of dant cab	method MPOSI compose le and li SCELL	; Design TE BE/ site bear inear tra ANEOL	n of anch AMS AN ms-Meth nsforma	ND CON nods of tion-Cal	TINUC achievi culation ES	DUS BE ng cont of stres	AMS inuity in ses-Prin	ciples of	design.		ysis for 91	seconda Hours
steel. Defl UNIT Behaviour Design for tensioned UNIT Analysis moments- UNIT Introduction	r shear beams- -IV and des Concord Γ-V	based or IS code CO sign of dant cab	method MPOSI compose le and li SCELL	; Design TE BE/ site bear inear tra ANEOL	n of anch AMS AN ms-Meth nsforma	ND CON nods of tion-Cal	TINUC achievi culation ES	DUS BE ng cont of stres	AMS inuity in ses-Prin	ciples of	design.	leepers a	ysis for 91 nd concr	seconda Hours rete brid
steel. Defl UNIT Behaviour Design for tensioned UNIT Analysis moments- UNIT Introduction decks.	r shear beams- I-IV and des Concord I-V on-Gene	based or IS code CO sign of dant cab	method MPOSI composite and li SCELL	; Design TE BE/ site bear inear tra ANEOL	n of anch AMS AN ms-Meth nsforma	ND CON nods of tion-Cal	TINUC achievi culation ES	DUS BE ng cont of stres	AMS inuity in ses-Prin	ciples of	design.	leepers a	ysis for 91	seconda Hours rete brid
steel. Defl UNIT Behaviour Design for tensioned UNIT Analysis a moments- UNIT Introduction decks.	r shear beams- '-IV and des Concord F-V on-Gend	based or IS code COI sign of dant cab MIS eral feat	method MPOSI composite and lin SCELL/ tures and	; Design TE BEA site bear inear tra ANEOL d design	n of anch AMS AP ms-Meth nsforma IS STRI n princip	ND CON nods of tion-Cal UCTUR oles of: 1	ACTINUC achievi culation ES Prestress	DUS BE ng cont of stres sed conc	AMS inuity in ses-Prin crete wa	ciples of ter tanks,	design. pipes, s	leepers a	ysis for 91 nd concr	seconda Hours rete brid
steel. Defl UNIT Behaviour Design for tensioned UNIT Analysis a moments- UNIT Introduction decks.	r shear beams- '-IV and des Concord F-V on-Gend	based or IS code COI sign of dant cab MIS eral feat	method MPOSI composite and lin SCELL/ tures and	; Design TE BEA site bear inear tra ANEOL d design	n of anch AMS AP ms-Meth nsforma IS STRI n princip	ND CON nods of tion-Cal UCTUR oles of: 1	ACTINUC achievi culation ES Prestress	DUS BE ng cont of stres sed conc	AMS inuity in ses-Prin crete wa	ciples of	design. pipes, s	leepers a	ysis for 91 nd concr	seconda Hours rete bridg
steel. Defl UNIT Behaviour Design for tensioned UNIT Analysis moments- UNIT Introductio decks. TEXT BC 1.	r shear beams- T-IV and des Concord T-V on-Gend DOKS: Krishna	based or IS code COI sign of dant cab MIS eral feat	method MPOSI composi le and li SCELL/ tures and	; Design TE BEA site bear inear tra ANEOL d design	n of anch AMS AP ms-Meth nsforma IS STRI n princip Concrete	ND CON nods of tion-Cal UCTUR oles of: 1	Achievi achievi culation ES Prestress	DUS BE ng cont of stres sed conc	AMS inuity in ses-Prin crete wat	ciples of ter tanks,	design. pipes, s ny, New	leepers a	ysis for 91 nd concr FOTAL: 012	seconda Hours rete brid

۰.

8.th

Seventh Semester

	1.	Rajagopalan N, "Prestressed Concrete", Narosa Publishing House, 2002.
	2.	Dayaratnam P, "Prestressed Concrete Structures", Oxford and IBH, 2013
3	3.	Lin T.Y, Ned. H, and Burns, "Design of Prestressed Concrete Structures", Wiley India Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2013.



Department of Civil Engineering, Sona College of Technology, Salem – 5

09.08.2022

	SE COD	E.			C	OURSE	NAME				L	T	P	C
Land design from the second	CE1001		BUILD	ING SE	RVICE	ES AND	SAFET	TY REG	ULAT	ONS	3	0	0	3
Course	Objectiv	ve (s): T	he Pur	pose of l	earning	this cou	urse is t	0:					<u> </u>	1
1.	Provid	le know	ledge or	the buil	ding ele	ctrificat	ion syste	ems.						
2.	Impart	the bas	ic know	ledge in	the desi	gn of lig	hting sy	stems in	n the bui	ldings.				
3.	Provid	le the ba	sic know	wledge o	f provid	ing air c	ondition	ning syst	tems in t	he variou	is types o	f buildin	0S	
4.	Aware	the stud	dents ab	out fire s	safety re	gulation	s and in	stallatio	n system	is in the l	milding	- cuntum	5.	
5	Provid	e basic	knowled	lge in the	e water s	supply a	nd sewe	rage svs	tems for	the build	tings			
Course	Outcom	e (s) (Ce	Os): At	the end	of this a	course, t	the stud	ents wi	t be abl	e to:		2 All and a second		
C01	Acquin	e the ba	sics kno	wledge	in electr	ical and	wiring	systems	for the h	ouildings.	(K1)			
CO2	Design	the light	nting sys	stem for	the varie	ous build	tings an	d disabl	ed neon	les. (K3)	(111)			
CO3	Know	the basi	c provis	ions for	air cond	itioning	systems	for var	ious type	es of buil	dings (K	(4)		
CO4	Plan to	install	the fire	safety eq	uipmen	t system	in the h	mildinos	by ober	ving the r	emilation	(K3)		
C05	Explai	n the va	rious ph	mbing f	ittings in	n the wa	ter supp	ly and r	ainwater	harvecti	na eveter	n for huil	dings. (K	2)
Knowled	ige Leve	d: K1 -	Remem	ber: K	2 - Und	erstand:	K3-	Apply:	K4 - A	nalyze:	K5_F	valuate.	ungs. (n	-2)
CO - PC) Mappi	ng			Landa Parta	and the state		rippij.		maryze.	KJ-D	valuale.		
							Pos					and the second second	DC	Os
Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	POS
COI	3	1	3	F	1	1	3	1	1	-	-	2	1	2
CO2	3	2	3	1	2	1	3	-	1	-		2	1	2
CO3	3	2	3	1	2	1	3	-	1	-	-	2	1	2
CO4	1	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	2	-	-	2	2	2
CO5	1	3	3	2	2	2	3	1	2			2	2	2
CO		C. Salar	Conservation of the second		ing the outdoor	Contraction of the local sector							2	
(Avg)	2.2	2	3	1.4	1.8	1.4	3	1	1.4	-	-	2	1.4	2
Corre	lation L	evel:		1:Slight	(Low)	nter gating and Gategolden	2	:Modera	ite (Med	ium)		3:Subs	tantial (H	ligh)
UN	IT-I	ELI	ECTRIC	CAL SY	STEMS	IN BU	ILDING	GS					9 Ho	ours
													safety- T	
1										anning el	ectrical v	viring for	building	- Mai
und distri	bution b	oards- T	ransform	mers and	switch-	-gears- L	ayout o	f substat	tions.	8 11 11				
UNI	T-H	PRI	NCIPL	ES OF I	LLUM	INATIC)N & D	ESIGN		andre solet and			9 Ho	urs
			-				-			1			and subt	
			S. 1. 1.1.1.			1. 11 A.				i - i			factor- 1	
								-		-			tion- Lu	
						-	-		-				offices, s	
							ieatures	s require	a and n	iinimum	level of	muminat	ion requi	red to
physicall	Carton and the second second	and the second second second	Contraction of the owner owne	the same of the sa	and the local block in the	States and the second second				and the set			0.11	
	T-III			RATION	and the second sec	and the second second	The second se	the second second second		C	La hant	Latant	9 Ho heat of	Provident Production
	C 1							-					ture relati	
						-		· · · · · · ·				.=	evices- I	
		-	-	-		-			-		-		water pla	
													tion agai	
	sed by A	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		ing iouu		mantion	15 59500			cypes or	ounding	,5 110100	tion ugui	
cius and conservations in the	T-IV		CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR OF	ETY RE	GULA	TIONS	AND IN	STAL	ATIO	V			9 Ho	JUIS
and the second france where	and the second se	Shape was a short of the second states	Non-10-10-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20	and the state of t	And a state of the second state of the	States of the states	and the second second second	a second contraction of a			s like no	n-combu	stible ma	× 76 8- 11
													lly handi	
									R	1 1 1 1 1 T			pump and	
			-		mintelana									

storage- Dry and wet risers- Automatic sprinklers

.

· UP	HT-V WA	ATER SUPPLY AND SEWERAGE SYSTEM FOR BUILDINGS	9 Hours
Special	fixtures- Installa	xture fittings- Water-conserving fittings- Overflows- Strainers and connectors- P ation of water closet- Urinals - Flushing devices- Floor drains- Shower stall lities- Rainwater harvesting systems- Necessity- Construction- Different types	
	1 0	1. Photo Pho	COTAL: 45 Hours
TEXT	BOOKS:		
1.	R. Udaykumar 817874063X	r, "A text book on Building Services", Eswar Press, Chennai, ISBN13, 978817874	40638. ISBN-10,
2.	David V. Chao	dderton, Building Services Engineering Taylor & Francis, 2000.	
REFE	ENCES:	24	
1.	Handbook for	Building Engineers in Metric systems, NBC, New Delhi, 2011.	
2.	Philips Lightin	ng in Architectural Design, McGraw-Hill, New York, Latest edition.	
3.	R.G.Hopkinso	m and J.D.Kay, "The Lighting of buildings", Faber and Faber, London, 1972.	
4.	William H.Sev 1988.	verns and Julian R.Fellows, "Air-conditioning and Refrigeration", John Wiley and	d Sons, London,
5.	A.F.C. Sherrat	tt, "Air-conditioning and Energy Conservation", The Architectural Press, London	, 2007.



epilqa		CORPUTING STRATES	The second second second	and a series where the series of	Constant Part All									1. : C
n	V-TI		TD MC		REM	IN : INS	STIC	SNOLL) UNA	IS ISV:	SHIO	ANV	PH.6	sino
isteri	Risk Rec	- notion	Role of	bəmiA 1	Forces	I gnimb	staters	GIGGIG			oaran	UIA V		
enoite	Ронсу а	esid bu	ster Ma	nagemen	isul - it	lenoituti	Framev	vork for	Disaster	egeneM 7	ni ment in	A - sibal	N to slo	ii sOĐ
azards	-Vulneral	oility Pr	to slito	- sibnl	Compa	to stnan	dension ?	er Reliet	isteWater	; Sanitat	ion, Foo	d, Shelter	r, Health	oto .u
900, A. E.S. 1987, A. S. S. S.	VI-TI	SIC	VALER	MSIA	ANAM	CEME	I NI LI	VION					PH 6	sano
	seomose							-						
Sparae	noowroo Adaptatio)dl - uc	manuq	erce with	iterioiti	9A - no	evance	sibul fo	f snous	spalwon?	rqqA ,52	T starto	echnolog	pue 'Aa
	between												Another Son Stevenstein Mathematical	A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR A
and the second second	Risk Red	- uonon	monns	I DUE IEI	UIIS-UON	II IRINIO	IU NAA IODEŽDD	MISSON I	NV SC	DEAE	ANGO	LN	H 6	SING
	otsesid le									f pue 'uc	neparea	00 - SSƏL	Ammunu	naseq-/
	II-II							LONGE		1	1	-0		sino
phere l	roject		terre d'Alabarda Barda Bar	ingla encol ha field à A			stindens and day							
isaster	s - Impac	iO to st	o stotes	oisos ne	ty, Env	nomen	t, Econo	mics, Po	litics, I	tealth, et	oqvTo	inV to se	(tilidsron	odT - Y
ninîtə	seeid :en	ster, Ha	V ,bisz	iderənlu	hty, Re	, sonoilie	Disaste	r Prepar	ssaupa	fizzel) -	o noties	f Disaste	urs - Cau	ioj səs
IU	I-II	INI	RODU	NOILO	TO DI	ITTER	S						PH 6	sino
				ð										
(SVA)	lation Lo	: Jəre		Hgill: I	(woj)		5	Rodera	bəM) əi	(uni		3:Subst	H) faitna	(पृष्ठगु
CO CO	£	9.2	£	5.6	9.2	8.2	£	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	£	8.2	8.2
CO5	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	7	7	7	£	5	£	3
#0 3	£	£	£	£	£	£	: £	£	5	£	£	£	£	£
EO3	£	3	£	£	£	3	E	E	3	£	£	£	: £	£
203	£	7	£	7	£	£	£	÷ €	£	£	£	£	£	£
100	ε	2	٤,	3	1	5	3	. E.	8	ε	7	3	5	7
50)	IOd	20d	EO3	PO4	SOG	90d	LOA	804	60d	6104	FOII	POI2	IOSA	SOd
an a	1	0				ŀ	50,						DSJ	\$O
	iiqqeM (. Calde		-				
502	andar I			and the second se	Contraction of the second second	DE ASSESSMENT DATES	Children of the should be a set		K4-A1	:9ZV[Br	K5-Ev	aluate:		
700 700				y profile T maps f			I) space	(7)						
£03							HODODD	onssom	(+++) 0			<u> 61. i</u>		
ZO3				esib to s					(VA) ·	. *				
100										e insmno		(73) 6		
	amoatuC			and the second sec						the second s		(0,4)		
?	and a state of the	Contraction of the second s	A service of the off the service of the					ns əsbə r	the state of the state		an a' san da parata sa			
' ‡'										isasters.		ar ár ar senn a bhan áir c 650m n a fu		
3.			in anima minima minim	the state of the s	interiorenter	mere station and state	and the state of the			ronment	and socie	sty.	**************************************	
7				npəi oi :										
r	Provide	knowle	uo əzp	səd At əq	is and eff	9 JO 5199	isasters		. 8					2
ontse	ovitosidC	dT :(s) :	e Purpo	el to esc	gninte	uos sidi	ot ei ser							
an electron of the second	and the second se		Contraction of the		and the second			LNH	an and an an an a fight of the sa	F	£	0	0	£

TOTAL: 45 Hours

TEXT	BOOKS:
1.	Singhal J.P. "Disaster Management", Laxmi Publications, 2010.
2.	Tushar Bhattacharya, "Disaster Science and Management", McGraw Hill India Education Pvt. Ltd., 2012.
3.	Pardeep Sahni and Madhavi Malalgoda Ariyabandu, "Disaster Risk Reduction in South Asia", PHI Learning Private Limited, Delhi-110092, 2017
4.	Gupta Anil K, Sreeja S. Nair. Environmental Knowledge for Disaster Risk Management, NIDM, New Delhi, 2011
5.	Kapur Anu Vulnerable India: A Geographical Study of Disasters, IIAS and Sage Publishers, New Delhi, 2010.
REFEI	ENCES:
1.	Govt. of India: Disaster Management Act, Government of India, New Delhi, 2005
2.	Government of India, National Disaster Management Policy, 2009.



P.J.P.

U19CS1003

INTERNET OF THINGS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course the students will be able to

- Recall characteristics, physical and logical designs, domains.
- Differentiate IoT and M2M and explain IoT design methodology.
- Describe the various IoT components.
- Design a portable IoT system using Arduino/Raspberry Pi.
- Discuss the various applications of IoT.

UNIT I FUNDAMENTALS OF IOT

Introduction-Definition and Characteristics of IoT- Physical design- IoT Protocols-Logical design - IoT communication models, lot Communication APIs- Enabling technologies - Wireless Sensor Networks, Cloud Computing, Big data analytics, Communication protocols, Embedded Systems, IoT Levels and Templates - Domain specific IoTs.

UNIT II M2M AND IOT DESIGN METHODOLOGY

IoT and M2M- difference between IoT and M2M - Software defined networks, network function virtualization- Needs- IoT design methodology

UNIT III IOT COMPONENTS

Sensors and actuators - Communication modules - Zigbee- RFID-Wi-Fi-Power sources.

UNIT IVBUILDING IOT WITH HARDWARE PLATFORMS9Platform - Arduino/Raspberry Pi- Physical devices - Interfaces - Programming -

APIs/Packages

UNIT V CASE STUDY

Various Real time applications of IoT- Home automation-Automatic lighting-Home intrusion detection- Cities-Smart parking-Environment-Weather monitoring system- Agriculture-Smart irrigation.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

TEXT BOOK:

1. Arshdeep Bahga, Vijay Madisetti, "Internet of Things-A hands-on approach", Universities Press, 2015.

REFERENCES:

1. Manoel Carlos Ramon, —Intel® Galileo and Intel® Galileo Gen 2: API Features and Arduino Projects for Linux Programmersl, Apress, 2014.

2. Marco Schwartz, -Internet of Things with the Arduino Yunl, Packt Publishing, 2014.

3. Adrian McEwen, Hakim Cassimally, "Designing the Internet of Things", Wiley Publications, 2012.

4. Olivier Hersent, David Boswarthick, Omar Elloumi, "The Internet of Things: Key applications and Protocols", Wiley Publications 2nd edition, 2013.

05.07.2023

Regulation 2019

Ur.B. SATHIYABHAMA, B.E., M.Tech., Ph.U. PROFESSOR & HEAD, Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY SALEM-636 005 9

0

INTERNET OF THINGS

U19CS1003

PREAMBLE

The "Internet of Things" (IoT) is the network of physical objects or "things" embedded with sensors, actuators, software, electronics and network connectivity to enable it to achieve greater value and service by exchanging data between the physical world and computer systems over existing network infrastructure. By connecting everyday real world objects such as transports, buildings and industrial equipments, IoT guarantees to revolutionize how we live and work. In the year 2020, it is estimated that approximately 30 billion devices will be connected in IoT. IoT will drive new consumer and business behavior that will demand increasingly intelligent industry solutions. It can also help various industries like agriculture, health services, energy, security, disaster management etc., which need to automate solutions to problems faced through remotely connected devices.

The Internet of Things involves three distinct stages:

1. The sensors which collect data (including identification and addressing the sensor/device)

2. An application which collects and analyzes this data for further consolidation

3. Decision making and the transmission of data to the decision-making server. Analytical engines, actuators and Big data may be used for the decision making process.

After completing the course the students will attain the following,

- Ability to build real time IoT applications by interfacing the sensors with minimal programming.
- Ability to associate sensor networks and communication modules for building IoT systems.

Dr.B. SATHIYABHAMA, B.E., M.Tech., Ph.U. PROFESSOR & HEAD, Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY SALEM-636 005

05.07.2023

Regulation 2019

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course the students will be able to

. .

• Compare and analyze different types of digital data characteristics of Big Data

TT' 1D' D-4-1----

- Implement programs using Hadoop open source software framework
- Design and develop programs using NoSQL Databases like Mongo DB and Cassandra
- Apply MapReduce programming for various big data based problems

						CO	PO, PS	SO Map	ping		5				
			(3/2	2/1 indic	cates stre	ength of	correlat	tion) 3-8	strong,	2-Mediur	n, 1-Wea	k			
COs	Programme Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific Outcome (PSOs)														
	POI	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P 09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSOI	PSO2	
CO1	3	2	1	2	1	2	0	1	0	2	1	2	2	2	
CO2	2	1	2	2	3	2	0	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	
CO3	2	1	2	3	3	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	3	
CO4	3	1	2	3	3	2	0	1	0	2	3	2	2	3	
CO5	2	2	3	3	3	1	0	1	0	2	3	2	3	3	

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO BIG DATA

Types of Digital Data: Classification of Digital Data Characteristics of Data, Evolution of Big Data, Definition of Big Data, Challenges with Big Data, Characteristics of Big Data, Traditional Business Intelligence (BI) versus Big Data, A Typical Data Warehouse Environment, A Typical Hadoop Environment.

UNIT II BIG DATA ANALYTICS

Introduction -Big Data Analytics, Classification of Analytics, Challenges in Big Data, Technologies to handle Challenges Posed by Big Data- Data Science- Data Scientist, Terminologies Used in Big Data Environments, Basically Available Soft State Eventual Consistency (BASE), Few Top Analytics Tools.

UNIT III HADOOP

Introduction Hadoop, RDBMS versus Hadoop, Distributed Computing Challenges, History of Hadoop, Hadoop Overview, Use Case of Hadoop, Hadoop Distributors, HDFS (Hadoop Distributed File System), Processing Data with Hadoop, Managing Resources and Applications with Hadoop YARN (Yet another Resource Negotiator), Interacting with Hadoop Ecosystem, MapReduce Programming -Mapper, Reducer, Combiner, Partitioner, Searching, Sorting, Compression

05.07.2023

B. SATHIYABHAA SELATION, PLO. PROFESSION OF Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY SALEM-636 005 Regulation 2019

3003

9

9

UNIT IV NO SQL DATABASES

Cassandra :Apache Cassandra - An Introduction, Features of Cassandra, CQL Data types, CQLSH, Keyspaces, CRUD (Create, Read, Update and Delete) Operations, Collections, Using a Counter, Time to Live (TTL), Alter Commands, Import and Export, Querying System Tables, Practice Examples- MongoDB, Terms Used in RDBMS and MongoDB, Data Types in MongoDB, MongoDB Query Language

UNIT V HIVE AND PIG

Hive: Introduction to Hive, Hive Architecture, Hive Data Types, Hive File Format, Hive Query Language (HQL), RCFile Implementation, SerDe, User-defined Function(UDF). **Pig:** Introduction to Pig, The Anatomy of Pig, Pig on Hadoop, Pig Philosophy, Use Case for Pig: ETL Processing, Pig Latin Overview, Data Types in Pig, Running Pig, Execution Modes of Pig, HDFS Commands, Relational Operators, Eval Function, Complex Data Types, Piggy Bank, User-Defined Functions (UDF), Parameter Substitution, Diagnostic Operator, Word Count Example using Pig,Pig versus Hive

Total: 45 hours

TEXT BOOKS:

1. **Big Data and Analytics**, Seema Acharya, Subhashini Chellappan, Infosys Limited, Publication: Wiley India Private Limited,1st Edition 2015(Chapters 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10)

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- Hadoop in Practice, Alex Holmes, Manning Publications Co., September 2014, Second Edition.
- 2. Programming Pig, Alan Gates, O'Reilly, Kindle Publication.
- 3. Programming Hive, Dean Wampler, O'Reilly, Kindle Publication.

Dr.B. SATHIYABHAMA, B.E., M.Tech., Ph.U. PROFESSOR & HEAD, Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY S A L E M - 636 005

).F

3003

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, the student will be able to

- 1) Insight into the basic concept regarding smart materials and their use in structures.
- 2) Analyze the use of measuring techniques in smart materials and structures.
- 3) Identify the suitable sensors for smart materials.
- 4) Apply the techniques of actuators in smart structures.
- 5) Relate the data acquisition techniques, signal processing and control for smart structures.

- 14			(3/2	2/1 indic	ates stre) Mappi on) 3-Str		Medium,	1-Weak			
COs		Programme Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific Outcome (PSOs)												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	2	1	2	1	2	1						3	2	1
CO2	2	1	2	1	2	1	2					3	2	1
CO3	2	1	2	1	2	1						3	2	1
CO4	2	1	2	1	2	1	2					3	2	1
CO5	2	1	2	1	2	1		entering again	anti-sector das	a fasti (se casti)		3	2	1

Unit I INTRODUCTION TO SMART MATERIALS AND STRUCTURES

Introduction to Smart Materials and Structures – Instrumented Structures Functions and Response –Sensing Systems – Smart Bridge – Self Diagnosis – Signal Processing Consideration for bridges – Actuation Systems and Effectors.

Unit 11 MEASURING TECHNIQUES

Strain Measuring Techniques using Electrical Strain Gauges, Types – Resistance – Capacitance – Inductance – Wheatstone Bridges – Pressure Transducers – Load Cells – Temperature Compensation – Strain Rosettes.

Dr.R.S.SABEENIAN, M.E., MBA., Ph.D., FIETE, Professor and Head of Department Electronics and Communication Engineering SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY Salem - 636 005. Tamilnadu, India.

05.07.2023

Regulations 2019

9

Unit III SENSORS

Sensing Technology – Types of Sensors – Physical Measurement using Piezo Electric Strain Measurement – Inductively Read Transducers – The LVDT – Fiber Optic Techniques. Chemical and Bio-Chemical Sensing in Structural Assessment – Absorptive Chemical Sensors – Spectroscopes – Fibre Optic Chemical Sensing Systems and Distributed Measurement –Fire Sensor –Emergency Fire Alarm –Humidity Sensor – Accelerometers – Motion Sensors and Pressure Sensors

Unit IV ACTUATORS

Actuator Techniques – Actuator and Actuator Materials – Piezoelectric and Electrostrictive Material – Magnetostrictive Material – Shape Memory Alloys – Electro Rheological Fluids– Electro Magnetic Actuation – Role of Actuators and Actuator Materials.

Unit V SIGNAL PROCESSING AND CONTROL SYSTEMS

Data Acquisition and Processing – Signal Processing and Control for Smart Structures – Sensors as Geometrical Processors : Signal Processing – Control System – Linear and Non-Linear systems.

TOTAL: 45 HOURS

9

9

Text Book

- 1) A.K. Sawhney, "A Course in Electical and Electronic and Measurements and Instrumentation", Dhanpat rai and co pvt limited, 2015.
- 2) Brain Culshaw, "Smart Structure and Materials", Artech House, Borton. London, 1996.

References

- 1) L. S. Srinath, "Experimental Stress Analysis", Tata McGraw, 1998.
- 2) J. W. Dally & W. F. Riley, "Experimental Stress Analysis", Tata McGraw, 1998.
- Srinivasan, A.V and Michael McFarland. D, "Smart Structures Analysis and Design", Cambridge University Press, 2001

Dr.R.S.SABEENIAN, M.E., MBA., Ph.D., FIETE, Professor and Head of Department Electronics and Communication Engineering SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, Salem - 636 005. Tamilnadu, India.

05.07.2023

13.

Regulations 2019

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, the student will be able to

- 1) Analyze the 1G and 2G Technologies.
- 2) Explain the 2.5G evolutions
- 3) Analyze the principles of 3G and UMTS
- 4) Analyze the evolutions of 4G.
- 5) Summarize the various wireless security applications and solve the mobile phone faults.

			(3/2	2/1 indic	ates stre	CO / ngth of c	PO, PSC correlatio) Mappi on) 3-Str	ng ong, 2-	Medium,	1-Weak	1			
COs		Programme Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific Outcome (PSOs)													
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	3		1		1	1	3			
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	3	ter de la competencia de la co	1		. 1	1	3			
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3		1		1	1	3			
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3		1		1	1	3			
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3		1	e de la composition d	1	1	3		<u> </u>	

Unit I 1G and 2G

First Generation (1G): 1G Systems – General 1G System Architecture – Generic MTSO Configuration – Generic Cell Site Configuration – Call Setup Scenarios – Handoff – Frequency Reuse – Spectrum Allocation – Channel Band Plan Second generation (2G): Enhancements over 1G Systems – Integration with Existing 1G Systems – GSM - iDEN – CDPD

Unit II 2.5G Generation

Enhancements over 2G – Technology Platforms – General Packet Radio Service (GPRS) – Enhanced Data Rates for Global Evolution (EDGE) – High-Speed Circuit Switched Data (HSCSD) – CDMA2000 (1XRTT) – WAP-Migration Path from 2G to 2.5G to 3G.

05.07.2023

Dr.R.S.SABEENIAN, M.E., MBA., Ph.D., FIETE, Professor and Head of Department Electronics and Communication Engineering SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, Salem - 636 C05. Tamilnadu, India.

Regulations 2019

Introduction – Universal Mobile Telecommunications Service (UMTS), UMTS Basics, The UTRAN Architecture, Handover, UMTS Services – The UMTS Air Interface – Overview of the 3GPP Network Architecture – Overview CDMA2000 – Commonality Between WCDMA/CDMA2000/CDM

Unit IV 4G and Beyond

Introduction to LTE - Network architectures – EPC – E-UTRAN architecture – Mobility management – Resource management – Services – Channel – logical and transport channel mapping – downlink/uplink data transfer – MAC control element – PDU packet formats – scheduling services – random access procedure – Objectives of 5G-Architecture – Features and benefits.

Unit V Wireless Security and Mobile Phone service

Introduction – Fingerprint – Classification of major security attacks against RFID systems GSM Security – Barcode scanner technology features and applications – QR code – BAR code – OTP – AirDrop.

Mobile phone Service: Parts in the mobile phones -Mobile phones assembling and disassembling -motherboard - Mobile Operating Systems - Fault finding - Advanced troubleshooting techniques.

9

9

9

Text Book

- 1) Clint Smith, P.E, Dannel Collins, "3G Wireless Networks" 2nd edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2008.
- 2) Vijay K.Garg, "Wireless Network Evolution- 2G & 3G" Pearson, 2013.

References

- 1) T.S Rapp port, "Wireless Communications" Principles and Practice, Second Edition, Pearson Education/ Prentice Hall of India, Third Indian Reprint, 2013.
- 2) JochenH.Schiller, "Mobile Communications", 2/e, Pearson, 2014
- SassanAhmadi, "LTE-Advanced A practical systems approach to understanding the 3GPP LTE Releases 10 and 11 radio access technologies", Elsevier, 2014

Dr.R.S.SABEENIAN, M.E., MBA., Ph.D., FIETE, Professor and Head of Department Electronics and Communication Engineerinn SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLO Salem - 636 005. Tamilnadu, India.

Regulations 2019

05.07.2023

PREAMBLE TO ENERGY CONSERVATION AND MANAGEMENT

Energy is one of the most important resources to sustain our lives. At present we still depend a lot on fossil fuels and other kinds of non-renewable energy. The extensive use of renewable energy including solar energy needs more time for technology development. In this situation Energy Conservation (EC) is the critical needs in any countries in the world.

Energy saving is important and effective at all levels of human organizations – in the whole world, as a nation, as companies or individuals. Energy Conservation reduces the energy costs and improves the profitability.

Energy costs are often treated as a fixed overhead by organisations. But, by taking the right approach to energy management it is possible to make considerable savings. Successful energy management must combine an effective strategy with the right practical interventions. Many organisations would like to save energy, but they need to make energy management an integral part of running the organisation to ensure success. Energy Management is very important for the management of factories/companies, and Energy Conservation is one of its major topics.

J. PADMA, M.E. Ph.D. Dr. S. PADMA, M.E. Ph.D. Dr. S. PADMA, Mead, Br. S. PADMA, Mead, Br. S. PADMA, MER Professor and Head, uepartment of tethology Sona College of Technology Salem-636 005. Tamil Nadu

U19EE1002

COURSE OUTCOMES

At the end of the course the students will be able to

- 1. Assess role of energy in global economic development.
- 2. Explain methodology of energy audit and concept of instruments used.
- 3. Discuss various lamps and design energy efficient illumination schemes.
- 4. Apply energy conservation concepts in buildings.
- 5. Identify the energy conserving opportunities in utilities.

		((3/2/1 i	ndicate	s stren	CO / gth of o	PO, PS correlat	SO Maj tion) 3-	oping Strong	g, 2-Mec	lium, 1-`	Weak	el constr ale secto	Qual: Calence
COs	den a 1		Prog	ramme	Outco	mes (P	Os) and	d Progr	amme	Specific	c Outcon	ne (PSC	s)	а ^{н с} ал
CUS	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	2	2	3	3	3		2			2	3	3	3	2
CO2	2	2	3	3	3				2			3	3	2
CO3	2	2	3	3	3	3			3		2	3	3	2
CO4	2	2	3	3	3	2		3				3	3	2
CO5	2	2	3	3	3		3			3	landar dar Angelar dar	3	3	2

UNIT- I ENERGY SCENARIO AND BASICS

Classification of Energy – Purchasing Power Parity – Energy Security – Strategy to meet future energy requirements – Objectives and features for electricity act 2003 – Energy efficiency standards and labeling – Study of Global and Indian primary energy reserves – Study of energy scenario for India – Energy and environment – Global environmental issues – Types of Energy – Electrical and Thermal energy basics – Energy units and conversions.

UNIT- II ENERGY MANAGEMENT AND AUDIT

Definition and objectives of energy management and audit – Need for energy audit – Types of energy audit – Methodology for conducting detailed energy audit – ENCON opportunities and measures – Energy audit report. Energy costs – Benchmarking – Energy performance – Fuel and Energy substitution – Instruments and metering for energy audit – Basic principles, components of material and energy balance – Sankey diagram – Financial analysis terms – Payback period, ROI, NPV, IRR.

UNIT- III LIGHTING SYSTEMS

15.7.2023

Introduction – Terms in Lighting and Illumination – Light sources - Lamp types – Arc Lamps, Vapour lamps – Incandescent lamp, Fluorescent lamp – Energy saving lamps – CFL, LED – Lighting design for interiors – Indoor and outdoor lighting schemes – Energy saving opportunities – Energy efficient lighting controls.

UNIT- IV ENERGY CONSERVATION IN BUILDINGS

Energy conservation building code (ECBC) – Compliance approaches – ECBC guidelines on Building envelope, HVAC system, Service hot water, Water pumps – Energy consumption in Escalators and Elevators – Building Energy Management Systems – Star ratings – Energy Efficiency Measures in AC and Lighting system.

S. PAALS. 7.22 Electrical and Electronics Engineering Sona College of Techn Sona conege of rechnoreger Salem-636 005. Tamil Nadu

Regulations-2019

9

9

9

UNIT- V ENERGY EFFICIENT OPPORTUNITIES IN UTILITIES

Introduction to Compressed air system components – Heat transfer loops in refrigeration systems – Standards and labelling of room air conditioners – Introduction to Fans, Blowers and Compressors – Types of pumps, Pump curves – Efficient operation of pumps – Components of cooling towers and its efficient operation - Introduction to DG set system.

Energy Efficiency and energy savings in Compressed Air System, HVAC system, Fans and Blowers, Pumping system, Cooling towers, and DG sets.

Lecture: 45; Tutorial: 00; Total: 45

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. "General Aspects of Energy Management and Energy Audit", Bureau of Energy Efficiency, Fourth Edition, 2015.
- 2. "Energy Efficiency in Electrical Utilities", Bureau of Energy Efficiency, Fourth Edition, 2015.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Chakrabarti A, "Energy Engineering and Management", PHI, 2011.
- 2. Murphy W R, McKay G, "Energy management", Elsevier, 2009.
- 3. Rajput R K, "Utilization of Electrical Power", Lakshmi Publications, 2006.

S. P. A. 23 IS. 7. 2 Dr. S. PADMA, M.E., Ph.D. Professor and Head, of EEE, Professor and Head, Sona College of Technology Sona Louege or Lechnology Salem-636 005. Tamil Nadu.

PREAMBLE TO

Innovation, IPR and Entrepreneurship Development

The open elective course syllabus has been framed by Entrepreneurship Development Cell of Sona College of Technology on above mentioned title for even semester. The course covers a wide range of topics from Innovation, Intellectual Property Right and entrepreneurial Competitiveness and competency, basic requirements of setting of an enterprise/startups, factors influencing entrepreneurship, Barriers to Entrepreneurship & Concepts, Issues of Entrepreneurship Failure, Idea selection, Innovation & creativity, design thinking.

The course also covers identifying and selecting a good business opportunity, market survey & research, techno-economic feasibility assessment and preparation of preliminary project reports, management of working capital, costing, break even analysis, taxation, income tax, GST, provision of incentives, subsidies & concessions, entrepreneurship finance and angels & ventures capital fund etc. Benefit out of Government policies to small scale industries and business incubators.

Professor and Head Sona College of Technology Sona conege or recumorogy Salem-636 005. Tamil Nadu.

U19EE1003 INNOVATION, IPR AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT 3003

COURSE OUTCOMES

At the end of this course the students will be able to,

- Acquire the knowledge for establishment of an enterprise and management,
- Derive the innovative ideas, right approach to the problem and arrive solution for problem with IPR and its legal aspects.
- Prepare the project report preparation and assessment of Business.
- Acquire the knowledge on costing, Techno-economic aspects, find out the sources of finance and opportunities in business.
- Identify the support system for Entrepreneurs by Government and venture capitals.

ja ja kan		(.	3/2/1 ir	ndicate	s streng			SO May tion) 3-		g, 2-Me	dium, 1-	Weak	pady di Poj	
COs		din P	Progr	amme	Outcon	nes (P	Os) and	d Prog	amme	Specifi	c Outco	me (PSC	Os)	
COS	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	OP; 1	la en en en	3		e Kat	3	3	a second	3	3	3	3		3
CO2	1. 1997 3		3			3	3	3	3	3	3	3		3
CO3		2	3			3	3	3	3	3	3	3		3
CO4			3			3	3	3	3	3	3	3		3
CO5			3			3	3	3	3	3	3	3		3

UNIT I ENTREPRENEURSHIP & MOTIVATION

Entrepreneur – Types of Entrepreneurs – Difference between Entrepreneur and Intrapreneur Entrepreneurship in Economic Growth, Factors Affecting Entrepreneurial Growth. Major Motives Influencing an Entrepreneur – Achievement Motivation Training, Self-Rating, Business Games, Thematic Apperception Test – Stress Management, Entrepreneurship Development Programs – Need, Objectives.

UNIT II INNOVATION, CREATIVITY, DEVELOPMENT PROCESS AND LEGAL ASPECTS 9 Innovation and Creativity- An Introduction, Innovation in Current Environment, Types of Innovation Sources of new Ideas, Methods of generating innovative ideas, creating problem solving, product planning and development process. Legal aspects of business (IPR, Labor law).

UNIT III BUSINESS

Small Enterprises – Definition, Classification – Characteristics, Ownership Structures – Project Formulation – Steps involved in setting up a Business – identifying, selecting a Good Business opportunity, Market Survey and Research, Techno Economic Feasibility Assessment – Preparation of Preliminary Project Reports – Project Appraisal – Sources of Information – Classification of Needs and Agencies.

UNIT IV FINANCING AND ACCOUNTING

Need – Sources of Finance, Term Loans, Capital Structure, Financial Institution, Management of working Capital, Costing, Break Even Analysis, Taxation – Income Tax, GST.

15.7.2023

Electrical and Electronics Engineering chnology Department of EEE, Sona College of Tamil Nadu. Salem-636 005. Tamil Nadu.

Regulations-2019

9

9

UNIT V SUPPORT TO ENTREPRENEURS

Sickness in small Business – Concept, Magnitude, Causes and Consequences, Corrective Measures -Business Incubators – Government Policy for Small Scale Enterprises – Growth Strategies in small industry – Expansion, Diversification, Joint Venture, Merger and Sub Contracting.

Lecture: 45; Tutorial: 0; Total: 45 Hrs

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Khanka. S.S., "Entrepreneurial Development" S.Chand & Co. Ltd., Ram Nagar, New Delhi, 2013. 99
- 2. Donald F Kuratko, "Entreprenuership Theory, Process and Practice", 9 th Edition, Cengage Learning, 2014.

REFERENCES:

- 1. Hisrich R D, Peters M P, "Entrepreneurship" 8th Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2013.
- 2. Mathew J Manimala, "Enterprenuership theory at cross roads: paradigms and praxis" 2 nd Edition Dream tech, 2005.
- 3. Rajeev Roy, "Entrepreneurship" 2 nd Edition, Oxford University Press, 2011.
- 4. EDII "Faulty and External Experts A Hand Book for New Entrepreneurs Publishers: Entrepreneurship Development", Institute of India, Ahmadabad, 1986.
- 5. Innovation and Entrepreneurship Book by Peter Drucker,
- James Larminie and John Lowry, "Electric Vehicle Technology Explained " John Wiley & Sons, 2003.

S. PADMA, M.E., Ph.D., Dr.S. PADMA, M.E., Ph.D., Professor and Head, FEEE, Professor and Head, Sona College of Technology Salem-636 005. Tamil Nadu.

PREAMBLE TO RENEWABLE ENERGY SYSTEMS

Energy is an important source of all technological developments as well as for all basic needs. The usage of renewable energy sources are the only way for sustainable development and future energy requirements. Renewable energy encourages the generation of electricity without any environmental impact and improves the economic growth of the country.

By choosing this elective the students will be able to know the importance of renewable energy sources for power generation. And also they could understand how the fossil fuels are made an impact on environmental issues. They will be familiar with the following

- Concept of solar energy power production and solar photovoltaic cells and the application of solar PV system and Bio Mass power generation system.
- 2. Principle of conversion of wind energy in to electric energy
- 3. Working of geothermal and hydro power stations.
- 4. Principle of the conversion of tidal and wave energy in to electric energy.
- 5. The emerging technology of power generation.

After completion of this subject students will know how the energy can be produced locally. This knowledge would provide an opportunity to install small capacity power generation units independently for their needs.

15.7.2023

Electrical and Electronics Engineering

Regulations-2019

RENEWABLE ENERGY SYSTEMS

U19EE1004

COURSE OUTCOMES

At the end of this course the students will be able to,

- 1. Describe the power demand scenario in world level and impact of various renewable energy sources in satisfying power demand.
- 2. Explain the principle of operation and the application of solar system.
- 3. Outline in the components and to find the suitability based on the performance of wind energy and Conversion system, biomass energy system
- 4. Describe the principle of operation and the application of geo thermal power tidal power generation scheme, wave energy and OTEC scheme.
- 5. Illustrate the emerging energy generation systems of MHD, Thermal and fuel cells applications.

er literature		((3/2/1 i	ndicate	s stren			SO Map tion) 3-		g, 2-Med	ium, 1-	Weak		
CO 2		Q _{ru} ti	Prog	ramme	Outco	mes (P	Os) and	d Progr	amme	Specific	c Outcon	ne (PSC	s)	
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	2		2					2	19.	2	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	2	1	3	3	1	2		3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	1	2	530 g. 1	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	1	2	nd mile	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	1	2		3	3	3	3

UNIT I INTRODUCTION

World energy futures-Energy sources and their availability – Energy cycle of the earth – environmental aspects of energy utilization – Energy plantation- Renewable energy resources and their importance-Prospects of Renewable energy sources.

UNIT II SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS

Introduction –Solar radiation and measurements-Solar energy collectors-solar energy storage systems- Solar pond and applications- Applications of solar energy: solar pumping, solar cooking, solar distillation and solar greenhouse.

UNIT III WIND AND BIOMASS ENERGY SYSTEMS

Introduction – Wind Energy conversion- Wind speed and power relation – Power extracted from wind – wind distribution and wind speed predictions – types of Wind power systems.

Bio mass conversion technologies-Biogas generation-Types of biogas plants-Bio gas from plant wastes-Utilization of Bio gas and applications.

UNIT IV GEO THERMAL, TIDAL AND OCEAN ENERGY SYSTEMS

Geothermal energy – Estimates of Geothermal power- site selection for geothermal power plant-Applications of Geothermal energy.

Origin of tides – Basic principle of Tidal power- Operation of a Tidal power plant. Ocean Thermal Energy conversion system- Open and closed OTEC cycles- Prospects of ocean thermal energy conversion in India.

Electrical and Electronics Engineering of Technolog Departure of Technorogy Sona College of Tamil Nadu. Regulations-2019 Salem-636 005. Tamil Nadu.

9

9

9

UNIT V EMERGING ENERGY SYSTEMS

Magneto Hydro Dynamic (MHD) Power Generation- MHD systems and its operation. Thermo Electric power generation- Basic principle- Thermo electric power generator.

Thermonuclear fusion energy-Nuclear fusion and reactions- Advantages. Fuel cell- classification of fuel cells- Fuel cell based electrical power generation scheme- Applications.

Lecture: 45; Tutorial: 0; Total: 45 Hours

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Rai, G.D., "Non-Conventional Energy Sources", Khanna Publishers, Sixth Edition 2017.
- 2. Khan, B.H, Non- Conventional Energy Resources", Mc. Graw Hill Education Ltd, third reprint 2017.

REFERENCE BOOK

- 1. Rao S. Paruklekar, B.B, "Energy Technology Non Conventional, Renewable and Conventional", KhannaPublishers, 1994.
- 2. F.Kreith and J.F.Kreider, "Principles of Solar Engineering", McGraw Hill.
- 3. T.N.Veziroglu, "Alternative Energy Sources", Vol 5 and 6, McGraw Hill.
- 4. Mukund R.Patel, "Wind and Solar Power Systems", CRC Press LLC.

Dr. S. PADMA, M.E., Ph Dr. S. PADMA, M.E., Ph Drofeesor and Head, Professor and Head, Department of EEE, Sona College of Technology Sona College or Lechnology Salem-636 005. Tamil Nadu.

U19IT1001

PROBLEM SOLVING TECHNIQUES USING JAVA PROGRAMMING

O,E

3003

PREAMBLE

The students opting for this course will learn to code in Java and improve the programming and problem-solving skills. Through this course, the students will acquire appropriate skills to design algorithms as well as develop and debug programs. We are excited to offer a unique course structure, designed to support learners of different engineering departments and to fulfill their dreams of pursuing a career in an IT industry.

This course aims to satisfy the curiosity of the learners who wants to know how a ticket is booked in railways, or how an electricity consumption bill is generated. After the completion of the course, learners will be able to code real time problems in JAVA programming language.

COURSE OUTCOMES

- 1. Apply Object Oriented Programming concepts and basic features of Java to write programs for solving problems
- 2. Write java programs with objects and classes of java
- 3. Develop real time systems using java inheritance concepts
- 4. Build java applications using exceptions and I/O
- 5. Solve real time problems using java packages and connect java applications with relational databases using JDBC for storing and retrieving sensitive data

		(3/2/1 ii	ndicate	s stren		and the second second second	SO Ma tion) 3		g, 2-Me	dium, 1	-Weak		
			Progr	ramme	Outco	mes (P	Os) an	d Prog	ramme	e Specifi	ic Outco	me (PS	Os)	
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1		3	3	2	3									3
CO2		3	3	2	3									3
CO3		3	3	2	3									3
CO4		3	3	2	3									3
CO5		3	3	2	3									3

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO OOP AND JAVA FUNDAMENTALS 9 Introduction to Object Orientation- Need for Object Oriented Paradigm- Characteristics of Object Oriented Programming - The History and Evolution of Java – An Overview of Java – Java Virtual Machine - Data Types –Variables - Arrays – Operators- Control Statements -Command Line Arguments

UNIT II OBJECTS AND CLASSES

Introducing Classes - Class fundamentals - Declaring Objects – Introducing Methods – Constructors- Parameterized Constructor – Copy Constructor – this keyword- Method Overloading – Constructor Overloading –Access control – Static keyword– Nested and Inner classes – Local Inner class

J. AKILANDESWARI PROFESSOR & HEAD Department of Information Technology SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY SALEM-636 005

UNIT III INHERITANCE AND INTERFACE

Inheritance basics – Types of Inheritance – Super keyword – Method Overriding – Abstract Classes - final keyword- Interfaces- Default Interface Methods-Use static methods in an interface- Nested interfaces

UNIT IV EXCEPTION HANDLING AND I/O

Exception Handling Fundamentals – Exception Types – Uncaught Exception – Using try and catch – Multiple catch clauses – Nested try statements – throw – throws – finally - finalize method - I/O FileInputStream – I/O FileOutputStream

UNIT V PACKAGES AND JDBC CONNECTIVITY

Working with predefined and user defined packages - Access Protection – Importing Packages - Basics of JDBC Connectivity – SQL Queries – create – insert – select - delete – update.

TOTAL: 45 HOURS

TEXT BOOK

1. Herbert Schildt, "JavaTM: The Complete Reference", Ninth Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2014.

REFERENCES

- 1. Cay S. Horstmann and Gary Cornell, "Core Java: Volume I Fundamentals", Ninth Edition, Prentice Hall, 2013.
- 2. K. Arnold, D. Holmes and J. Gosling, "The JAVA programming language", Fourth Edition, Addison Wesley Professional, 2005.
- 3. Timothy Budd, "Understanding Object-oriented programming with Java", Third Edition, Addison Wesley, 2000.
- 4. C. Thomas Wu, "An introduction to Object-oriented programming with Java", Fifth Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing company Ltd., 2009.

Dr. J. AKILANDESWARI PROFESSOR & HEAD Department of Information Technology SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY SALEM - 636 005

9

9

Department of Mechatronics Engineering

16

Open Elective

U19	MC10)04		FUNE	DAME	ENTALS	OF RO	BOTIC	S	L]	Г	P	С
					······				- pel-	3	()	0	3
Course	Outco	mes				* k * * * *		e kal s						
After su						se, the st	udents	should	be able	e to				1. 1. 11.
CO1:	Un	derstan	d the ba	asic rob	otic c	oncepts								
CO2:	Sele	ect the s	uitable	drive s	ysten	n for robo	ot appli	cation	1 Y	1. P.		i na si	Carty C	
CO3:	Sele	ect the s	uitable	sensor	s and	grippers	for the	respect	ive app	lication			- 7 d.	
CO4:	Dev	velop V	AL Pro	gramm	ing fo	or simple	applica	tions		ч., н. ч.			ga ta parte	
CO5:	Illu	strate t	he robo	tic app	licatio	n in vari	ous seci	tors						i di
Pre-requ	uisite	an i Alfan	•			е. 2 в			an taya					
	NII	2												
		(3	/2/1 ind	icates s	streng	CO/PO, th of corr				ledium.	1-Weal	k		
COs	÷	Contraction of the statement of the	the second s			nes (POs)							<u></u>	
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5		PO7	PO8	P09	The second se		PO12	PSO1	PSO
CO1	3		2			3	2		3		3	3	3	3
CO2	2	2	2		3				3		2	3	2	3
СОЗ	3	2	2		3				3		2	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3				3		2	3	3	2
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3		· 3			2	3	3
internations Statistics				A CONTRACTOR	Co	ourse Ass	essmer	nt metho	ods	1				
1			and the		Direct							Indir	ect	
Internal Internal Internal Assignn	test II test III	(8) I (8)	Quiz (5)		Online to Attendar End sem	nce (5)	kaminat	tion (60)	Con	urse end	d surve	y
~					BOTIC	CS	5		ŧ	<u>l</u>			9 Hou	irs
Init 01: I														

B.E: Mechatronics Engineering

Regulation: 2019

Unit 02: ROBOT MOTIONS	5 AND DRIVE SY	STEMS		9 Hours
Degrees of freedom – DOF a Robot Kinematics – Robot I Stepper motors, DC motors	Drive systems – H	n and body - DOF associated ydraulic Actuators – Pneuma	with wrist –Joint M tic actuators – Ele	Notation scheme- ectrical actuators:
Unit 03: ROBOT SENSORS	AND END EFFE	CTORS		9 Hours
effect sensor - Range sens	or -Force ant Tor	nctions – Tactile sensors – I que sensors- Types of end e grippers – Tools as end effe	effectors - Mecha	
Unit 04: ROBOT PROGRAM	MMING			9 Hours
Methods of Robot Programm – First generation Language examples.	ning: Lead through es – Second generation	h methods, Textual robot Lan ation Languages – VAL Prog	guages – Robot la gramming – Simp	nguage structure le Programming
A				
	TIONS			9 Hours
Jnit 05: ROBOT APPLICAT Robotics Applications in M	fanufacturing: We	elding Robot, AGVs– Health ruit Picking Robot – Defend	care: Surgery Ro ce & Space: Exc	bot, Therapeutic
Jnit 05: ROBOT APPLICAT Robotics Applications in M Robot – Agriculture: Crop	fanufacturing: We	elding Robot, AGVs– Health ruit Picking Robot – Defend Practical:	ce & Space: Exc	bot, Therapeutic
Jnit 05: ROBOT APPLICAT Robotics Applications in M Robot – Agriculture: Crop Telerobotics. Theory: 45 Hrs	fanufacturing: We Harvesting & Fi	ruit Picking Robot – Defen	ce & Space: Exc	bot, Therapeutic oskeleton Robot,
Jnit 05: ROBOT APPLICAT Robotics Applications in M Robot – Agriculture: Crop Telerobotics. Theory: 45 Hrs TEXT BOOKS	Ianufacturing: We Harvesting & Fi Tutorial:	ruit Picking Robot – Defender Practical: G.Odrey, "Industrial Robotics	ce & Space: Exc	bot, Therapeutic oskeleton Robot, urs: 45 Hrs
Jnit 05: ROBOT APPLICAT Robotics Applications in M Robot – Agriculture: Crop Telerobotics. Theory: 45 Hrs TEXT BOOKS 1. M.P.Groover, M.Wei	Ianufacturing: We Harvesting & Fi Tutorial:	ruit Picking Robot – Defender Practical: G.Odrey, "Industrial Robotics	ce & Space: Exc	bot, Therapeutic oskeleton Robot, urs: 45 Hrs
Init 05: ROBOT APPLICAT Robotics Applications in M Robot – Agriculture: Crop Telerobotics. Theory: 45 Hrs TEXT BOOKS 1. M.P.Groover, M.Wei Applications'' Tata M REFERENCES	Aanufacturing: We Harvesting & Fr Tutorial: iss,R.N. Nagal,N.C AcGraw-Hill Public	ruit Picking Robot – Defender Practical: G.Odrey, "Industrial Robotics	ce & Space: Exc Total Hou - Technology, pr	bot, Therapeutic oskeleton Robot, urs: 45 Hrs
Init 05: ROBOT APPLICAT Robotics Applications in M Robot – Agriculture: Crop Telerobotics. Theory: 45 Hrs TEXT BOOKS 1. M.P.Groover, M.Wei Applications'' Tata M REFERENCES 1. Richard D.Klafter, "I	Ianufacturing: We Harvesting & Fi Tutorial: iss,R.N. Nagal,N.C IcGraw-Hill Public Robotics Engineeri	Practical: G.Odrey, "Industrial Robotics cation, 2012.	ce & Space: Exc Total Hou - Technology, pr mited, 2009.	bot, Therapeutic oskeleton Robot, urs: 45 Hrs
Init 05: ROBOT APPLICAT Robotics Applications in M Robot – Agriculture: Crop Telerobotics. Theory: 45 Hrs TEXT BOOKS 1. M.P.Groover, M.Wei Applications" Tata M REFERENCES 1. Richard D.Klafter, "I 2. Ganesh S.Hedge, "A	Aanufacturing: We Harvesting & Fr Tutorial: iss,R.N. Nagal,N.C AcGraw-Hill Public Robotics Engineering text book in Indus	ruit Picking Robot – Defend Practical: G.Odrey, "Industrial Robotics cation, 2012. ing" PHI Learning Private Li	ce & Space: Exc Total Hou - Technology, pr mited, 2009. cations, 2006.	bot, Therapeutic oskeleton Robot, urs: 45 Hrs

Dr. P. SURESH Professor and Head Department of Mechatronics Engineering SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY Junction Main Road, SALEM - 636 005. Ph:0427-4099999

5.7.2023

B.E: Mechatronics Engineering

Regulation: 2019

de lag		B.E-Mechanical	Engineering	Regu 2019	ulation 9	1
	COURSE CODE	U19ME1002	LT	P	С	
	COURSE NAME	INDUSTRIAL SAFETY	3 -	2	3	1

Course Outcomes

Upon completion of this course the students will be able to

- **CO1** Summarize various legal provisions available in safety regulation.
- **CO2** Analyze industrial environment hygiene and develop precautionary measure to avert occupational diseases.
- **CO3** Demonstrate the uses of different grades of fire protection systems related with different classes of fire.
- CO4 Develop Agronomical study of different work environment in industries.
- CO5 Discuss the importance of safety training and its impact on shop floor of factories.

ret Suffacilies and	en l'artes	e de la composición d		d digina	CO	/ PO	PSO	Mapp	ing	A State of	¹ - skor s		. 7 64	
	(3/2/	1 india	cates s	streng	th of	correl	ation)	3-Sti	rong,	2-Medi	um, 1-	Weak		
	Prog	gramm	ne Out	come	s (PO	s) and	l Prog	ramm	e Spe	cific O	utcome	(PSOs)		5 D
COs, POs PSOs Mapping		PO2									P011		PSO1	PSO2
CO - 1	3	-	-		1	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	2
CO – 2	3	2	2	1	3	3	3	3	2	2		2	2	3
CO - 3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3
CO - 4	2	1	3	3	3	3	2	3	1	2	-	2	3	3
CO - 5	1	3	3	3	-	3	-	3	3	3	2	3	2	2
Unit T	RACI	0 201	EGAE	ETV	ENCT	NEED	TNC	ACT			1.,			T 0

Jnit I BASICS OF SAFETY ENGINEERING & ACTS

```
L9TO
```

Evolution of modern safety concept –safety performance monitoring. Acts – factories act – 1948 – Statutory authorities – inspecting staff – Tamilnadu Factories Rules 1950 under Safety and health – environment act – 1986 – Air act 1981, water act 1974 – other acts. Safety in industries – General safety concepts, machine guarding, hazards in metal removing process, welding process, cold and hot working process.

Unit II OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

L9T0

(Basic concepts, related hazards and exposure limits)

Physical Hazards – Noise, heat, radiation, vibration, recognition of chemical hazards-dust, fumes, mist, vapour, fog, gases. Biological and Ergonomical Hazards-Basic concepts. Occupational Health-Concept and spectrum of health – functional units and activities of occupational health services, pre-employment and post-employment medical examinations – occupational related diseases, levels of prevention of diseases, notifiable occupational diseases. Hazard assessment, procedure, methodology; safety audit, checklist analysis, what-if analysis, safety review, Preliminary Hazard Analysis (PHA), human error analysis, hazard operability studies (HAZOP), safety warning systems.

L9TO

L9T0

L9TO

Unit III FIRE ENGINEERING AND EXPLOSIVE CONTROL

Fire properties of solid, liquid and gases – fire triangle – principles of fire extinguishing – active and passive fire protection systems – various classes of fires – A, B, C, D, E – types of fire extinguishers – Principles of explosion – Explosion Protection – Electrical Safety. Electrical Hazards – Primary and Secondary hazards – concept of earthing – protection systems – fuses, circuit breakers and over load relays – first aid cardiopulmonary resuscitation techniques.

Unit IV ERGONOMICS

Introduction to ergonomics: The focus of ergonomics, ergonomics and its areas of application in the work system, modern ergonomics, and future directions for ergonomics. Anatomy, Posture and Body Mechanics: anatomy of the sprine and pelvis related to posture, posture stability and posture adaptation, low back pain, risk factors for musculoskeletal disorders in the workplace, effectiveness and cost effectiveness. Anthropometry and its uses in ergonomics, Applications of human factors engineering, man as a sensor, man as information processor, man as controller – Ergonomics in IT industries.

Unit V SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Importance of training – identification of training needs – training methods – programs, seminars, conferences, competitions –motivation – communication – role of government agencies and private consulting agencies in safety training – creating awareness, awards, celebrations, safety posters, safety displays, safety pledge, safety incentive scheme, safety campaign – Domestic Safety Training.

Total Number of hours: 45

Learning Resources

Text Books

- 1. Krishnan N.V., "Safety Management in Industry", Jaico Publishing House, Bombay, 1997.
- 2. Hand book of "Occupational Safety and Health", National Safety Council, Chicago, 1982.

Reference Books

- 1. Derek, James, "Fire Prevention Hand Book", Butter Worths and Company, London, 1986.
- 2. Guidelines for Hazard Evaluation Procedures Centre for Chemical Process Safety, AICHE 1992.
- 3. The factories Act 1948, Madras Book Agency, Chennai, 2000.
- 4. Introduction to Ergonomics, R.S. Bridger, Taylor & Francis.

U19GE701 PROFESSIONAL ETHICS AND HUMAN VALUES 3003

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to

- Identify the core values that shape the ethical behavior of an engineer.
- Analyze and practice engineering ethics in their profession.
- Apply codes of ethics in the context of social experimentation.
- Explore various safety issues and ethical responsibilities of an engineer.
- Adopt ethical practices pertaining to global issues.

		(3/2/1 in	ndicates	strengt		PO Mar relation		ng, 2-M	edium,	1-Weak	:	
COs					Progra	mme O	utcomes	s (POs)				
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	2	2	3
CO2	2	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	2	1	3	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	2	1	3	1	1	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO5	2	1	3	1	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

UNIT-I HUMAN VALUES

Morals, Values and Ethics – Integrity – Work Ethics – Service Learning – Civic Virtue – Respect for Others – Living Peacefully – Caring – Sharing – Honesty – Courage – Valuing Time – Co-operation – Commitment – Empathy – Self-Confidence – Character – Introduction to Yoga and meditation for professional excellence and stress management.

UNIT -II ENGINEERING ETHICS

Senses of Engineering Ethics – Variety of moral issues – Types of inquiry – Moral Dilemmas – Moral Autonomy – Kohlberg's theory – Gilligan's theory – Consensus and Controversy – Profession and Professionalism – Professional Ideals and Virtues – Theories of Right action- Self Interest- Customs and Religion-Uses of Ethical Theories.

UNIT-III ENGINEERING AS SOCIAL EXPERIMENTATION

Engineering as Experimentation – Contrasts with standard experiments- Engineers as Responsible Experimenters – Importance and limitations of Codes of Ethics - Industrial Standards - A Balanced Outlook on Law – Industrial Standards- Case Study: Space shuttle challenger disaster.

UNIT-IV SAFETY, RESPONSIBILITIES AND RIGHTS

Safety and Risk – Types of risk - Assessment of Safety and Risk – Risk Benefit analysis-Reducing Risk – Case Studies - Chernobyl and Bhopal plant disaster.

Collegiality and Loyalty –Respect for Authority- Collective Bargaining – Confidentiality – Conflicts of Interest – Occupational Crime – Importance and consequences of whistle blowing - Professional Rights – Employee Rights – Intellectual Property Rights (IPR) and its components– Discrimination.

UNIT-V GLOBAL ISSUES

Multinational Corporations – Environmental Ethics – Computer Ethics and Internet- Weapons Development – Engineers as Managers – Consulting Engineers – Engineers as Expert Witnesses and Advisors – Moral Leadership – Participation in professional societies- –Code of Conduct – Corporate Social Responsibility.

Lecture: 45, Tutorial: 0, TOTAL: 45 Hours

9

9

9

9 ~ T

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Mike Martin and Roland Schinzinger, "Ethics in Engineering", McGraw Hill, Indian Edition, Tenth reprint, 2017.
- 2. Professional Ethics and Human values- Sonaversity, Edition 2018.

REFERENCES

- 1. Charles D Fleddermann, "Engineering Ethics", Prentice Hall, New Mexico, 2012.
- 2. Govindarajan M, Natarajan S, Senthil Kumar V. S, "Engineering Ethics", Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, 2016.
- 3. Charles E Harris, Michael S Pritchard and Michael J Rabins, "Engineering Ethics Concepts and Cases", Cengage Learning, 2009.
- 4. R.Subramanian, "Professional Ethics", Oxford University Press, Second Edition, 2017.

Miratimon 577/2022

Member Secretary-Academic Courses SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY SALEM - 636 005.

Sona College of Technology, Salem (An Autonomous Institution) Courses of Study for B.E. / B.Tech.Semester VIII Regulations 2019 Branch: Civil Engineering

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credit	Total Contact Hours
Antonio de la constante de la c		Practical					
1	U19CE801	Project Work	0	0	24	12	360 /
لاعمدمومي	te in the second se	den en e	<u>مى ئەرەپ مەرەپ تىرا ئەلە</u> پ	444 AP	otal Crédits		360

Approved By

Chairperson, Civil Engineering BoS Dr.R.Malathy

ina Kunar Member Secretary, Academic Council

Tember Secretary, Academic Council Dr.R.Shivakumar 26/1773

Chairperson, Academic Council & Principal Dr.S.R.R.Senthil Kumar

Copy to:-

0.59

HOD/Civil Engineering, Eighth Semester BE Civil Students and Staff, COE

Regulations-2019

Civi

Sona College of Technology, Salem - 5

REGULATION 2019 / EIGHT SEMESTER

COURS	E CODE	E			CO	URSE	NAME				L	Т	Р	С
U190	CE801				P	roject V	Work				0	0	24	12
Course (Objective	e (s): Th	e Purp	ose of le	arning t	this cou	rse is to	:						
1.	Identify	the pro	oblems i	n the fie	eld of Civ	vil Engi	neering							
2.	Unders	tand the	various	procedu	ire and d	lesign in	volved u	using IS	codes fo	or respect	ive probl	em.		
3.	Impart	the appl	ication l	knowled	ge of an	y Civil E	Engineer	ing soft	ware for	design p	urpose			
Course (Outcome	(s) (CC	s): At t	he end	of this c	ourse, tl	he stude	nts will	be able	to:				
CO1	Apply k	nowled	ge and c	lemonst	rate to r	nanage	project	in multi-	disciplin	ary areas	5 (K3)			
CO2	Design	and con	duct exp	perimen	ts to inte	erpret d	ata pert	aining to	o engine	ering pro	blems (K	(4)		
CO3	Prepare	e docum	entatio	n and pr	esentati	on (K5)					Sec. 1	An infinition	a series a	
Knowled	lge Leve	l: K1 – 1	Rememl	ber: K	2 – Unde	erstand:	K3 – A	Apply:	K4 – A	nalyze:	K5 - Ev	aluate:		
CO - PC) Mappi	ng												
<u> </u>			9.4 1			· ·]	Pos			•			PS	Os
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	2	3	1	3	1	1	1	2	2	-	2	3	2
CO2	3	2	3	1	3	1	1	1	2	2	-	2	3	1
CO3	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	-	1	2	1
CO (Avg)	2.67	2	3	1	2.67	1	1	1	2	2	-	1.67	2.67	1.33
Corr	elation I	level:		1:Sligh	t (Low)		2	2:Moder	ate (Mee	dium)		3:Subs	tantial (H	ligh)

The student will work on a topic assigned by the Head of the Department under the guidance of a faculty member and prepare a comprehensive project report after satisfactory completion of the project work. The student will be evaluated based on the report and the viva voce examination conducted by a team of examiners including one external examiner.

• The number of students in the group should not exceed three.

• Every project work shall have a guide who is a member of the Faculty of Civil Engineering of the College. The project guide and project coordinator are appointed by the Head of the Department.

- The hours allotted for this course shall be utilized by the students to receive guidance and directions from the guide, in library reading, laboratory work, and computer analysis or field work. The student should also present the progress made in the project in the periodical reviews.
- All the students are expected to present their project outcomes in one National/International-Conference or Journal publications which are related to their projects. Copy of the certificate of presentation/publication should be submitted during final viva voce.

Each student/group shall finally produce a comprehensive report comprising background information, literature survey, problem statement, project work details, and conclusions. The candidate is expected to submit the project report on or before the last working day of the semester. The report will be scrutinized and duly acknowledged by the Head of the Department.

ad Of The Department. Dean (R&D) of Civil Engg. Sona College of Technology, SALEM-636 005.